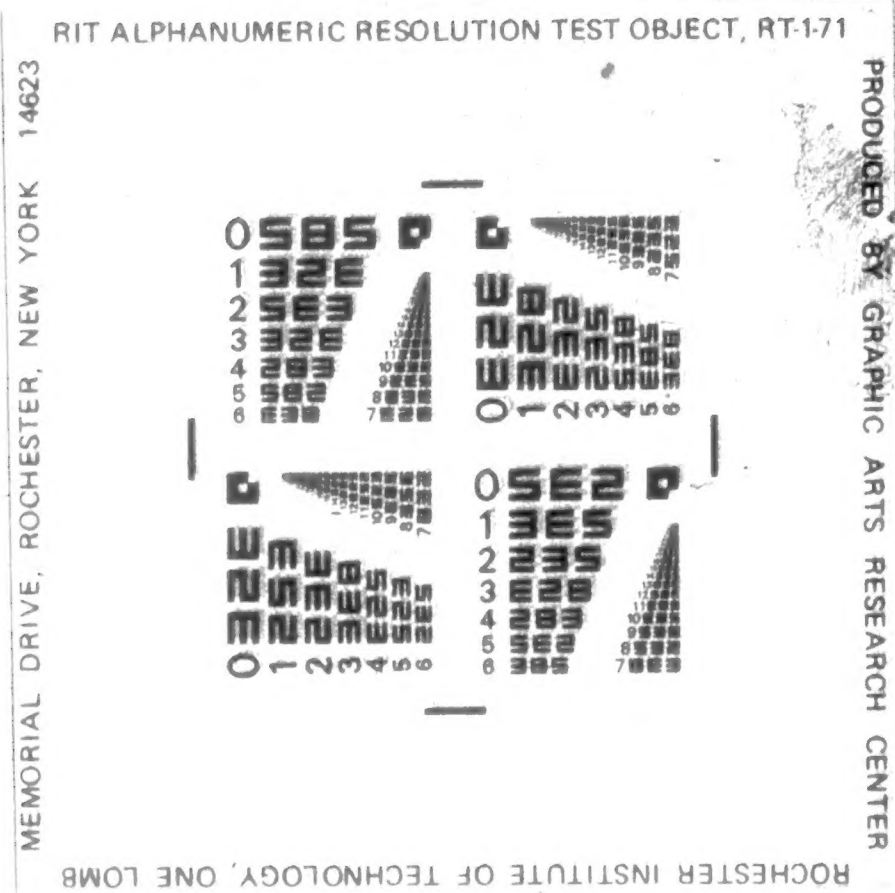


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

135

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 135

Continental Troops

German Battalion

C - D



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Northington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (4668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's) Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkes' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markhan's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (398)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (387-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Peor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dane's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBois's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790) -
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talcott's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Holsington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hanks' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

326

Wammer. Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wammer. Jacob.

326

Hammer. Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hammer. Jacob.

327-1
327-1
Habel. James.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Habel. James.

Abell William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37192147	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

✓ See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Cabell

Weiser

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Annus 1777*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*Omitted Dec
ember 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

Stingler

(575)

Copy.

720
Kochenderfer. John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kochenderfer. John

329
Bahall Timothy

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bahall Timothy

Wahell, Timothy

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wahell, Timothy

331
Cahill Timothy

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37055308	26
2	5365	27
3	2808	28
4	2873	29
5	2932	30
6	3005	31
7	3059	32
8	3123	33
9	3189	34
10	3251	35
11	3309	36
12	3376	37
13	3440	38
14	3507	39
15	3561	40
16	3627	41
17	3648	42
18	37488156	43
19	192150	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark,

R. P. 418-224
R. P. 436-756

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahell

Priest,

3 V

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 27, 1778

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8 page 7

King

[675]

Copied.

C + German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill.

Pl. { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inlisted 27th of April 1778

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

[Signature]

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahell

Pvt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted April 27
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Det., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 12, 17

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Det., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Priv., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Timothy Cahill*

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Capt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Bushkill

Sept. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

X

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ludwig Weltner

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

T. Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Priv. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

It

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $10\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Baile

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahall *T*

Plt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Timothy Cahill**Plt*{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/3 dollars*Amount *of pay & 19 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

16

German Battallon.

Continental Troops.

Timothy Cahill

1st, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 7 9 Jan Feb Mar Apr, 1780.

May June July
Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay & 56. 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Belland

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Plt

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

20.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Timothy Cahill

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt
of Continental Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, 1

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

332

Calhoun James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Calhoun James

930
Kollar. Philip

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kohler, Philip

Haller. Philip

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hohler. Philip

Campbell. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell. Thomas

Campbell, Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, Thomas

326
Dambler. Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dambler. Michael

Cumler, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053720	26	37055233
2	3790	27	5293
3	3856	28	5340
4	3942	29	5401
5	4009	30	5470
6	4092	31	5535
7	4155	32	5601
8	4218	33	5695
9	4281	34	5758
10	4343	35	5806
11	4408	36	5868
12	4468	37	5909
13	4528	38	5971
14	4588	39	6034
15	4646	40	6091
16	4704	41	6144
17	4762	42	6200
18	4821	43	6257
19	4880	44	37488195
20	4940	45	192086
21	4999	46	
22	6260	47	
23	5058	48	
24	5119	49	
25	5201	50	

Number of personal papers herein *On*

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
A & P 436786

See also

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Cambler

Private, W. Haysler Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov. 5*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, J—R, & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. *8*, page *3*

(575)

Keigler
Copied

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamber

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment,

July 26, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camblor

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1/77.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Camber

Pos { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. M. M. M.

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Michael Camblor

Cvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

10 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Michael Cambler

Pvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6 | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Carnbler

Cot, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time; 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6 | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Campler

Cor, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22-1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Campler

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

Sept 30

, 17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

AKMaph

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dol

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

t 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. H. H.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Samler

Port

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 Pay 12-11's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Michael Cammer

Priv { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Novr 1776, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

2, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Cambler

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416, 224.

Drayton
Copyist.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gambler⁺

Pr. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Pamer

Pt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Plt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1777

Roll dated

Dressd, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

6 | German Battallon.

| Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Pvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L^d 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C. Co. | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Michael Camber

1st, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$21.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamler

Port

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. S. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Samler

Plt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Samler

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alfred Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamler

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties*

~~Sick in Hospital~~

Remarks:

* Do on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agthm 1/1/1

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. M. Maph

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamler

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospr

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altmark

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pvt

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altman

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Pvt-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of OCT, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Plt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. B. G.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pr

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

not dated
from to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17

Roll dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pl { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Pop

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camiller

Pr

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

For

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camber

Ch

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Camler

Pos

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fiskkill

Nov

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bryce

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamber

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol.

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 8-

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Maph

ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gamler +

Pos

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May + June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dol

Time of service

4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

As Knapp

Ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Lyander

For

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dol

Amount pay £ 19 - 2 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. M. H.

Ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Gumbler

Pos

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar

Apr May June & July 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dol

Time of service 9 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 56 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Weltner

ly

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Gamber

Put

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Bamler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 17th*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

agknap

907
Campbell. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3705/324

26

1423

27

1494

28

1578

29

1732

30

1649

31

1794

32

1857

33

1916

34

1976

35

2048

36

2107

37

192120

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

8 P 418.224
RIP 436.786

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Cambrell +

Pot

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st Dec 10 at Mob*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *L 2 .. 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 7 .. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christopher Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Thom Campbell

Det, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to 1st June 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Campbell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *taken by the order of the Board of War*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

C | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Campbell

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *31st May*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Campbell

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17.To what time paid *30th June*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 24 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Dallard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Campbell

Pt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 29, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Caniple +

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 29, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Next muster roll on File Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.*Thos Sample*

Plt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 24 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Campbell

2d, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *3rd Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J Ballant

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Canble +

Plt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thom^s Cambell

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Cambell

Lot

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Campbell

Privt, P. Graybell

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 29, 1776.*

Time of service

3

Casualties

Remarks

Omitted Nov 2777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—It. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

37

Stinger

Copyin.

340
Campbell. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell. Thomas

371
Dambler, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dambler, Michael

Cantwell Rich &

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3705/240
1270
192156

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

R. Cantwill

Pvt. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb & Mar
April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties deserted

Remarks :

* This company, was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rich^d Cantrell

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserter

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(Agoules)

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Richard Cantwill
Privt, *P. Boyer* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 .

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserter as*
of July Roll 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *7*

Kingler
(575) Copyist.

Capel, Daniel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Copple, Daniel

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

J. M. M. M.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 3 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Summary

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keepports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 7-10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *31 May*, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.310*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

John Capes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes
Pin

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *20 June*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2 3/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes
Privt, Keepost Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to the
Invalides March 1, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

(575)

Shingles

Copyin.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

(648)

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*John Capes**Priv*

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 3/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec 3*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 8th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -B. & P., 418.224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

Oct 12

1774

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.810.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

not paid - Com^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Camp Coulam on
Com

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Com

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Prv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6⁷/₁ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 8/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Pin, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Comm*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 8th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Pres't.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 8/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Pm, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 3, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ambridge

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Out of service*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

John Capes

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Private

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

June 2

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

for war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Fred's Town in

Maryland

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amshuey

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.310.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Second River

July 10

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick at Fredk Town

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 810*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Fred Town*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

John Capes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*John Capes*Priv. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Went in Hospital*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Leapes

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay * \$25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

** as on Roll*

Summary

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Caper

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkills

October 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Fredericktown April 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

16 | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

John Capes
Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall, *Fredk Town*

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, *1*

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Capes

Priv. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Frederick Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ambridge

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Coates

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 221.

Amman

Capile James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37051362	26	37052790
1420	27	2890
1489	28	192122
1575	29	
1729	30	
1644	31	
1791	32	
1848	33	
1913	34	
1974	35	
2047	36	
2106	37	
2166	38	
2224	39	
2269	40	
2327	41	
2382	42	
2438	43	
2506	44	
2561	45	
2590	46	
2633	47	
2672	48	
2709	49	
2748	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
R & P 406786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Capley
Privt., P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 15*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
May 12, 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *6*

(575)

Stangler

Copy

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Caple

Det, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lient. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 7 10⁸

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7 10⁸

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cappel

+

Det.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Mch to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cappel +

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 15*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Pas Bappele

Pot,

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17

To what time paid 31st May, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6 | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Copile *

Post { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st June; 17

To what time paid 30th June, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baller

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cappel

Plt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 15, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Kappeler +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 15, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd with Genl.
Mifflin

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Thomas Kepple* +*Put*, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 2 n 10⁵*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

It, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
 German Regiment of Continental
 Forces commanded by Col. Baron
 Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17.To what time paid *31st Aug*, 17.Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 10⁵*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Billard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cabel +

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 8d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 24.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cappel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Det. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.410*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *with Genl Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cappele

Port

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Put, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *6th with Genl Mifflin*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

At, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Haidman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Privt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple +

Plt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d. Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jas Caple

Priv. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Is Caple

Is { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Put, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Cople

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ s

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Post

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baltimore

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Pt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Genl Mifflin.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hadman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Second River

July 10

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Genl Mifflin.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Caple

Det., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

Capley James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caple James

Capt. James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Capt. James.

340
Cappell. James.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cable, James.

377
Hoppers, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoppers, Peter

Coopers. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coopers. Peter

247
Capple. Daniel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Capple. Daniel

Capile Geo.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37050416

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark,

R & P. 418224

See also

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Lappe

Pr.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burohardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G. L.
Copyist.

35
Wopple, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wopple, Peter

Private

CARTY NUMBERS

3	7057760	26
	7643	27
	7902	28
	7988	29
	8042	30
	8121	31
	8174	32
	8230	33
	8288	34
	8390	35
11	192118	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R 418224
A 436.786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Charles^T

PL

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

from Dec 176 to Mch. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baugh

Copyist

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carl

The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Moh. to June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Moh, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Pvt.

The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service: *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 . S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Priv.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from June 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Earle

Priv.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Prst 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17.

To what time paid July, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 5 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Habley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Pl

Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 2 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Carle

Sept

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

from 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Charles

Private, H. Fisher

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 24, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Omitted Oct 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

(875)

King

Copyist.

Carl Owen.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barley Owen.

William Joseph
**German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

37488478

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Jo^s Carleton

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Regt who retired upon halfpay.

Roll Data

Amherst Dec 20 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears as Signature to a certificate on reverse side of Roll as follows:

War Office May 13 1784

I do certify the within to be a true copy of the original return remaining in this Office - Sign Jo^s Carleton

Number of record:

3

(545)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

Harley Owen

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harley Owen.

Carley Owen

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37058355	26	37059630
2	8455	27	9693
3	8505	28	9757
4	8598	29	9818
5	8636	30	9879
6	8543	31	9942
7	8678	32	9969
8	8731	33	37488283
9	8774	34	8684
10	8819	35	192136
11	60002	36	
12	58866	37	
13	8906	38	
14	8933	39	
15	8992	40	
16	9021	41	
17	9065	42	
18	9114	43	
19	9178	44	
20	9248	45	
21	9312	46	
22	9375	47	
23	9439	48	
24	9503	49	
25	9565	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

✓ See also

C | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

Owen Barley
P., *Lorah* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Amus^d Dec*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted March 80*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436, 788.

Vol. *8* page *6*

(575)

Kingler
Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley⁺

Pr

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley 7

Port, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C | German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Charles +

Pr { Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 . 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties \$9 also for Sept +

Oct

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, -R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Priv, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Plister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 *77.*

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on Comen*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 416, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

PL

Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Regt of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Pr.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Priv. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1778
Fish Kill
Oct. 6, 1778

Roll dated

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lerah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubtey's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4. 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Crewen Corley

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

B.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ben Corly

2d, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 416, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ben Corley

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

May £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Trufts

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gen Corley

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Second River
July 10, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Ober Corley

Pt

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 pay £ 2 . 8 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

.C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gen Corley

Part. } 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 8 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gen Corley

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1778
Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Plister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Karl +

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 5 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gen Cooley

Capt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March

1778

Vally Forge

3d.

1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Plater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Pvt. { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17 78.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 78.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley +
Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
— R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Plt

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Curley

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, Aug, Sept, Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence $24\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Whole Amount of pay £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carley

Ry

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April May June*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Priv., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Dec '78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Curly

Pr { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 17 80.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Curly +

Pr { Capt. Michael Buyer's Company,
German Regt of Foot commanded
by Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 79 to July (Dec) 1780

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Buyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Buyer

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Corley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and enlistments of my
[Capt. Mich' Bayer] Company, of the Late
German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 1, 1781

Three years,

During war,

To what Time paid, , 17

Discharged, , 17

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where, *at the White*

plains Nov 24 - 1780.

Casualties, *Enlisted May 13 1778 at*

Frank Town

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to Gen-
eral Ge-t at Baltimore on the first day of March
1781 Except them which are Remarked in the
above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. M. W.

Copyist.

B | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Gen Borley

Appears with the rank of *Br* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compney* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

/

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

Aug 22, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years,

/

For nine monⁿ,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant,
Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Owen Carlew +

Put; { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17^x

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess.

Charles Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Charles Frederick

Carl. George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carl. George.

Herb. William

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herb. William

337
James Francis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi

Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

James Francis

Herns. Francis

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herns. Francis

Barley, Owen

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali

Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barley, Owen.

Carrol Joseph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063015	26
2	3169	27
3	192137	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
A 10 436.786

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Carroll

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 1, 1776*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amuse

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Carroll

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 21

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged Nov 1 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Carroll
P. Co. Arandt. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 21*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Nov 2*
1, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Kingler

Copy.

Darmer, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eastmer, Christian

Carsoner, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Eastner, Christian

200
Carsoner, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leastner, Christian

309
Carter Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704916	26
2	7949	27
3	7991	28
4	8053	29
5	8097	30
6	8159	31
7	8202	32
8	8242	33
9	8279	34
10	8315	35
11	8364	36
12	8388	37
13	8434	38
14	8464	39
15	8490	40
16	8528	41
17	8557	42
18	8588	43
19	8618	44
20	8645	45
21	8672	46
22	8698	47
23	8727	48
24	192105	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P&P 418.224
AIP 436.786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Private, I. Burner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Nov. 30., 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Omitted Dec 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *1*, page *3*

(575)

Kingler

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2-10.0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

C | German Battallon.

| Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Capt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2-10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *6 d*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Carter

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

6
Jacob Coester

Co., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay due *\$2-10.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Capt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Capt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter
Cut

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10-5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Qr

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *from July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 - 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777

Roll dated

Aug 7 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
the Wagon

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Cor, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter
Capt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Waggs

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter
Col

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

May 31, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Put, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time *March 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *, 17*

To what time paid *, 17*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunston

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Cor., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 10.5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7 - 10.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter
Put

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay \$2-10.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On com'd*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Carter

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company, of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunston

C | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Carter

Cpt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Carter
Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During y^e War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

60 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Carter
Cpt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated* , 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*
May 22 , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com'd*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Casey Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056330	26
2	6351	27
3	6430	28
4	6530	29
5	192095	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 418224
R P 436786

✓ See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Casser

for { Capt. George Hubley's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 626 Dollars

Whole pay 2088 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.Rott. Casey⁺

{ Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64³ dls.

Time of service 1 Mo 6 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 8 dls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fort Barry
Det-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 6 April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Forville

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Holt-barny
Ant-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

not stated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov 5

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dismissed 6 April

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Cassey
Private, Gay Hubbley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov^r 5*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *deserted Apr^l 6, 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

(675)

Kugler

Copies.

Oasner, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oastner, Christian

Casey, Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey, Robert.

Castner Christian.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052416	26
2	2877	27
3	2935	28
4	3009	29
5	3061	30
6	3125	31
7	3191	32
8	3267	33
9	3340	34
10	3407	35
11	3458	36
12	3531	37
13	3567	38
14	3619	39
15	3639	40
16	37488159	41
17	187462	42
18	92905	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 418224
RP 436786

See also

K | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Kasser

Pvt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Second River

July 12, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

At

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted May 20
1778. Sick Has.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Christian Carsoner

Pat, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 3 4 8 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Castner

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 12

17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Carner

Priv

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania; and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Castner

Pr.

{ 3d Vacant Co. in the German Reg't
of Continental Forces commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

B

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christⁿ Castner

1st

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christhr. Castner

Pt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Carsoner

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 24 10⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Castner

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1778.

Roll dated

Irish Kill

Nov. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Harden

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Eastner

Det. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Christian Carsoner

3d, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 7 & Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dalls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Belland

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Christian Eastner**Det.*{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Christⁿ Eastner

Fit, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept + Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24¹/₃ Dollars*

Amount of pay *& 19¹/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J Ballant

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

Christian Castner

1st

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr 1780.

May June & July
Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay $\$56.50$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.*Christian Castner*

1st, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 124 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

60

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Eastner

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt
of Continental Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, 1

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Phillip Graybe's 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1778, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Col-
onies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and
four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by
Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that
the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with
the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to
any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Com-
mander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Casner

Kasner

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$83 - 01 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 20. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,780.

Vol. 7, page 16

No 642

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Kasner

P

3 V

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 20, 1778.

Time of service

Mar

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,796.

Vol. *8*, page *106*

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

370
Casey, Robert.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey, Robert.

371
Guthorn James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthorn James

372
Garvin Francis

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garvin Francis.

Deador Joseph

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37060050</i>	26
<i>192102</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark: *Re P 418224*
Re P 436786

See also

16

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Weiser

pm

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1 1776 to Mar 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *3 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 16 Jan'y*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Signature

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Bealor
Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 26, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Dead 16 Jan
uary 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 8 page 5

(575)

Keigler

Copyist

274
Quiver, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leypert, Henry

Kerles, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerles, Frederick

Chambers

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37488455</i>	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein ⁰_____.

Book Mark: *R + P 418224*

See also _____

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

D Chambers

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Rations Retained & due to the German Regt
Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner Esq
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Augt 24th 1777 To a order of
D Chambers A.C. for
4 days Deficiency in Sept
14th 1777 L¹⁶ S¹⁴ 10
16 - 14 = 0

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

2

T M Weaver

(545i) .

Copyist.

174-c
Chambers, Joseph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

B7488457	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RXP418224

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Chambers

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Rations Retained & due to the German Regt
Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Aug^t. 24th 1777 - By Joseph
Chambers have retained from
the first of Sept. to 12th of Octob^r
inclusive 3062 Rations amount
to 340⁷⁰/₁₀₀ Dollar - - 127²/₁₀ 9¹²/₁₀₀

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -B. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record.

2

J. M. Wilson

(5456)

Copyist.

372 374-c
Cham. James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chambers. James

376
Champness James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37064054	26
2	4130	27
3	4188	28
4	4252	29
5	4332	30
6	4392	31
7	4426	32
8	4484	33
9	4564	34
10	4621	35
11	4678	36
12	37488413	37
13	192152	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

BP 418224
436.786

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Pin, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file 3-pt. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Appendix

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *672*

Time of service *1 Mo 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 4. 5. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted May 6 78*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

James Champness

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 29*, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, *May 6*, 1778.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

Camp Fishkills

October 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & S. & C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fishkills*

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keesport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Champness

Pin { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 78 Jan'y & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴³ Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Chambers

Pr

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania; and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

James Champ +
Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Chamfriss
Privt, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 6, 1778.

Time of service May

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 7

(575)

Copy

Charles. Adam

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Charles. Adam.

378

Charrell Charles

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705/330	26
2	1425	27
3	1496	28
4	1580	29
5	1734	30
6	1651	31
7	92820	32
8	2128	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark, Re P. 418224
436786

See also

J | German Battallon. |

Continental
Troops.

Charles Farrell *T*

Det

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lient. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st Moh*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *L 2 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 7 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Charrell

Det

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st Mich to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Charrell

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 7

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing at Beaumont

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Charrell

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17

To what time paid *31st May*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chas Charrell

Pat

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *10 June*, 17

To what time paid *30th June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d. Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Charrel

PrA

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 7

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss. at Bonamtown

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 8d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops

Charles Jarrel

Privt, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 10*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *92*.....

Hugh

(575)

Copyin.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Charrel

Prior, Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *August 7*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

Dismissed July
2777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *6*

(575)

Stinger

Copy.

277
Christman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, John

380
Christman Charles.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, Charles.

387
Christman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, John

Christman Charles

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, Charles

282
Christman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, John

Christman Charles

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704	9411	26	3705	0935
2		9337	27		0972
3		9447	28		1014
4		9565	29		1236
5		9634	30		1076
6		0712	31		1114
7		9578	32		1153
8		0842	33		1212
9		9892	34	3748	8114
10		9940	35		8531
11		9989	36		192129
12		40036	37		
13		0083	38		
14		50120	39		
15		0175	40		
16		0220	41		
17		0265	42		
18		0310	43		
19		0355	44		
20		0400	45		
21		0446	46		
22		0736	47		
23		0817	48		
24		0864	49		
25		0896	50		

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Re P. 418224
and 436.716

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burekardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 24th

, 17

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 26

, 1776

For what Term,

One year

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

3 Weeks, 5

Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

} 4 Dollars, 75 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each 10

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty,

} $\frac{1}{4}$ Dollars, 85 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks;

Enlistment paper 18618

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

J M Wearn

(5484)

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Cpls Christman

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of Cap' Peter Boyer's Comp' * German Reg' Continental Troops. Commanded by L' Col. Weltn—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field,

On Command,

Date of Inlistment,

July 30, 1776.

During War,

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigement, from (torn.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Aug. 26, 1776

For what Term,

3 years

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of
Subsiste(torn)

(torn)

Weeks

(torn)

(Torn.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

P, *D. Burkhard* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *August 26*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Kriegler
Copied.

le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Lepressman⁺

Priv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777

Roll dated

May, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Phreeman

Prof

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Douglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Pos, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(345)

A. J. G. G. G.

Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Privat, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Chrisman.

Pr, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

16 Aug, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Prof., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Aug 26, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Home
Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Corr.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Chrissman

Pos, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Angles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Chs Christman

Privt,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Contin-
ental Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agouglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chs Christman

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

rest in Hope

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ch^s Christman

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6² 3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2¹ 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Ag Auglas

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

lehs lehrstman

Prr

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Nov 10 17
Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick & returned

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ch^o Christman

Pos,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick &

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchard's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoulat

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

lehs lehrstman

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Sworn to Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gary
Coppal

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Chas Christman

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 8/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Hospil

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(345)

R. G. Auglass

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd in War

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

The Christman

Prof, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Cpls Christian

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S in Honor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chr Christman

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Christman

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March*, 177*8*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Spang
Copied

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Cristman

Privat

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *pay \$ 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(546)

A. J. Gougeon

Copyist.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Chrisman

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*.

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *joined July 4*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lehs Christman

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chs Christman

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglan

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Capt. Christian

Prv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copt. 1st.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ch. Christman

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6/30 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Angles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Capt. Christman

Pr

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Camp Mifflin
Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

G. A. M.
Copyist.

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ch. Christman

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

lehrs lehrstman

Prv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

High Hill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chs Christman

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Original

Copyist.

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ch^r Christman

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *3 M 15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *19¹/₂ Dollars*

Whole
Amount *pay \$16.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died Oct 15, 1779*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Ch^r Christman

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar^l April May & June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Chs Christman

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agonglas

Christman, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman, John

Christman John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706087	26	37060811
2	0031	27	0523
3	0100	28	0539
4	0146	29	0557
5	0203	30	0574
6	0246	31	0588
7	0305	32	0904
8	0347	33	0918
9	0405	34	0933
10	0446	35	0953
11	0480	36	0970
12	0519	37	0981
13	0544	38	0999
14	0569	39	1022
15	0600	40	37488339
16	0623	41	192101
17	0645	42	
18	0669	43	
19	0688	44	
20	0708	45	
21	0726	46	
22	0744	47	
23	0762	48	
24	0779	49	
25	0797	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 418.224
A.P. 436.776

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cristman

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Reg^t Com-
mande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field,

On Command,

Date of Inlistm^t,

Aug 5, 1776.

During the war,

3 years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Welser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

C

| German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

John Christman
Privt, *B. Weiser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug^t 26*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Sept^r 16,*
78. Deceased,
Feby 6. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

(575)

Kugler

Copy

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Qm { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 1776 to Mar 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *8 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Stricker

10	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.
----	-------------------	---------------------

John Christman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of *from 1st Mar to 1st June*, 1777.
Commencement of time _____, 17
Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17
To what time paid _____, 17.
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount of pay *20 Dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

John Christman

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Bar

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, May 1, 17.

To what time paid, May 21, 17.

Pay per month, 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence, \$ 25.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

R. M. Allen

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christian

Paris, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June 22*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2.25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Appraiser

6. German Battallon. Continental Troops.

John Christian
 { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
 in the German Reg't commanded
 by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £.2. 8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

C. German Battalion. Continental Troops.

John Christman

Cpt. { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month of *Aug.*, 1777. Commencement of time, 17. Commencement of pay *from Aug. 1*, 17. To what time paid, 17. Pay per month *63 Dollars*. Time of service *1 month*. Whole time of service. Subsistence. Amount *of pay \$2-10*. Amt. of pay and subsistence. Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrisman X

Put.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars,

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman *

Put. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 10 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10+

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Rice

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman +

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated 17

Roll dated

May 22 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Aug 6 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

For

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 18

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 26

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christian

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 20

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

acknapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christian

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christian

Pvt.

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Pvt-

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

P. 1

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Christman

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman
Cpt.

{ The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2* dollars,

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kess

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Priv. { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 17 78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

{ The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrissman

Cvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrissman

Cot. { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1st of May, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman
Priv. { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 - 10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—Rt. & P., 418.224.

Nice

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman
Cot.

{ 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rice

C. | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

John Christman

Cpt. { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 102.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrisman
Pvt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *12 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrissman
Lt.

{ Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Welther.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£7-10s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Priv.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on fatigue

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

ackmapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Pvt

{ 1st. Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

17

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp at
Yellow Springs

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

all right

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Private

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Agknapf

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Chrissman

For

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Second River July 16, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knappe

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Pvt

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AG Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Bristman t

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated
Camp White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AKMapp

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Sur

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778

Roll dated

Fishkill Oct 6, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept 15

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Port

{ Captain William Rice's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778

Roll dated

Iskill Nov. 6

, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. M. P.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Christman +
Capt.

{ Captain William Rice's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. + Dec, 78. Jan. + Feb. 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dls.

Time of service 3 mo. 6 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Disced Feb 6, 79.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Meas

6.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L²-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Christman

Priv

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of * Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Sworn to Mar 7. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

Christman Paul.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37054800	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418,224

See also

6 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Paul Christman

Ensign { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned in the year 1776
Was omitted in the pay (over)

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

AUG. 10.

37054800

895.

roll when there was one
month & 20 days pay
coming to him which
amounted to $2\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars
88-20-60.

387
Lorouch. Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lorouch. Michael

288
Lorush Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lorush. Michael

3078
Owert, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Oyphert, Henry

390
Claus Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706116	26
2	1205	27
3	1245	28
4	1333	29
5	1394	30
6	1510	31
7	192108	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R & P 418224
R & P 436716

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Clauss

Pr { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 to Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2 - 10

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May \$ 7 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Disbanded Dec 19

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Clause

Pr, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 -

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* £ 7 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert Dec 19, 1776*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. H. Hughes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Clauss

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17 *>>*

Roll dated *Quibbleton*

May 22, 17 *>>*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug 19*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert - Dec 19*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Claus

Por

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Dec 19th*
1776

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Claus

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 19, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 12*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert Dec 17*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Shuman

CP

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Claus

CP, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Germantown Locusts*

Aug 7, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 12*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 19.*

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Claus

Private, Walpsee Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

✓ Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 19*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Presented Dec-
ember 19th 1776, must Nov^r
'77.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *5*

(675)

Kugler

Copy.

391

Hleckner, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hleckner, Christian

27/2
Kleckner. Christian

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kleckner. Christian

393

Kleckner, Christian

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kleckner, Christian

274
Klein, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, John.

Blifton Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blifton Thomas

Clifton Thomas.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053722	26	37055284
2	5121	27	5341
3	3820	28	5437
4	3888	29	5472
5	3972	30	5578
6	4045	31	5603
7	4121	32	5662
8	4189	33	5725
9	4252	34	5787
10	4315	35	5849
11	4376	36	5910
12	4410	37	5972
13	4450	38	6035
14	4530	39	6092
15	4590	40	6164
16	4641	41	37488196
17	4706	42	192097
18	4764	43	
19	4823	44	
20	4882	45	
21	4942	46	
22	5001	47	
23	5060	48	
24	5123	49	
25	5235	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418227, R. P. 436286

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field,

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment,

Aug 3, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

(555)

Copyist.

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Private, W. Haysen Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 5*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *discharged*

July 26 - 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237:)-R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

(575)

King

Copyist.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Priv.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 17 77*

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1, 17*

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Plt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. H.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Clifton
Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Oct 9

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Loth

16

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Priv. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 22-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

James Clifften
Capt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 12-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Doth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron-
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

Sept 30

, 17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pr

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

675 dol

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. M. H.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pur

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

6 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Priv., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Clifton

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayley

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pl. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

Co | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Clifton
Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1777.
Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed 17
Commissioned 17
Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
(543) Copyright

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton
Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guelough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

For, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Gurlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Cpt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Privat,

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thom. Lyblinton

Por

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm. Clifton

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blifton

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

P. 5

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Thomas Clifton

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blifton

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 dol

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altmann

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blifton

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. S. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm. Heyser

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Gurling

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Fulling

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pos

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Not dated

from to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Colifton

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17
not dated
Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.; 418,224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas C. Lipton

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pl, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second June*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On forlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17/8.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough 17 June
78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

Cor, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Cor, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Forkhill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blifton

P. 1

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. Mapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Blifton

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

all maps

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Clifton

P_{vt}

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay

2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Discharged July 26

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapf

297
Klein, Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Klein, Philip

290
Blincher, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blincher, Peter

Kline, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kline, John

400
Clinker. Peter.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062946	26
2	2985	27
3	3047	28
4	3095	29
5	3139	30
6	3201	31
7	3244	32
8	3282	33
9	3317	34
10	3356	35
11	3394	36
12	3434	37
13	3511	38
14	192138	39
15	2590	40
16	2890	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

418224
436756

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clinker

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 419, 224.

Ammer

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Klinker +

Priv, { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst *Capt.*

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clincker +

Pin.

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Oct 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command with Genl
Fermoy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clincher

Priv

{ 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keeports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 7-10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clincker

Pin

{ 6th Co: lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *31 May*, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 310*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clincker

Priv., { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 27

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command with
Genl Fermoy

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Bliacker

Priv,

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid 30 June, 17

Pay per month 675 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 3

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 419, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Chinker

Pin

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

*Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On command with Genl

Turn Next muster roll on file Oct 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. S. Hume

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clinker

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2 510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6^a - Die 3

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Glinker

Priv. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2. 8/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

* *Peter Clinker*

Priv, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

In Comm

* *Given to Oct. 15, 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keesport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

* *Entry canceled*

Admission

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clunker

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clunker

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Clinker

P., *Colo Asandt* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct. 27*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

King

(575)

Copy.

G.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Glinker

Priest, Baltzell

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Must Aug^t*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *62*

Kugler

St

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Klinker

Print, Keepert Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*mitted Oct
1777.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *106*.

Huegler

(575)

Copy.

407
Clinton, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clinton, George.

407
Loan. Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuhn. Christian

700
Cobler. Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cobler. Frederick

Gothoun James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Corporal.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gothoun James.

403
Cole Benjamin

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052813	26
2	2872	27
3	2931	28
4	3004	29
5	3057	30
6	3122	31
7	3188	32
8	3275	33
9	3341	34
10	3408	35
11	3457	36
12	3532	37
13	3568	38
14	3620	39
15	3640	40
16	37488155	41
17	192157	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Re P. 418224
Ar P. 436786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

3d

3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted May 20*
1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Cole

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 3. 8. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Priv.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

16 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Cole

Det, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benj'm Cole

1st

3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Plt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Triskill

Oct. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ord.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Benjamin Cole**Det.*{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Roll dated Fresh Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Handwritten signature

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Cole

Pos, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan & Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *16²/₃ dells*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & sub*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Pot, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Det

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/2 dollars*

Amount *of pay & 194 2. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Benjamin Cole**Pat*{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr 1780.**May June & July*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *9 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*Amount of pay *& 56 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Plt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 12.18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjⁿ Hale

Appears with the rank of Port on a
Roll

of the 'Third Vacant Compy*' in the German Reg^t
of Continital Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^l Lewis
Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the feild, 1

Com^d,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, 1

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip
Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Cole

Privat, 32

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 20*, 1778.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *7*

Chapman

(575)

Copyin.

Cole George
**German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Sergeant.

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062909	26	37062242
2	2954	27	2282
3	3060	28	2323
4	2996	29	2364
5	3104	30	192125
6	3150	31	
7	3213	32	
8	3252	33	
9	3288	34	
10	3325	35	
11	1626	36	
12	1673	37	
13	1721	38	
14	1767	39	
15	1814	40	
16	1859	41	
17	1905	42	
18	1946	43	
19	2871	44	
20	1989	45	
21	203	46	
22	2073	47	
23	2115	48	
24	2157	49	
25	2201	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark:

R.P. 418.224
858 836 786

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Boll

Ensign,

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7.10.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. H. Hughes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensign { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated (*in Callien*)

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug 16*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Cole

Ensign

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$ 7.10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N. F. Hughes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensign

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

60

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Ball

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Not Stated

Sworn to Nov 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Aug 16, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Shuman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Call

Ensign

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 7-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. F. Hughes

Sp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Boll *†*

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned ** Apr 16*, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** as on Roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. J. Sherman

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Sergeant, Keepost Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *15 July*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*Promoted to En
sign Sept. 77.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(375)

Kingler

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Cole

2d Regt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/4 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1312*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

2 Supt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Serjt. { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Anthony

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*George Cole*

Sergt. { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keepports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.To what time paid *30 June*, 17.Pay per month *8 Dollars*Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Sergeant

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed July 15, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

George Cole

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Sergt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *31 May*, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Sergeant

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

May 22

, 1777.

Appointed

July 15

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Sergeant, { 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keepports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Whole pay *24 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *£ 9.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

2^d Sgt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

2 Sept.

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1 76 to March 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 2*

Time of service *3 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Samuel

Co

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensign { Capt. John* David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Head Quarters V Forge*

June 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Resin June 2 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Sherman

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Contin-
ental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Ensign { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*

July 10, 1778.

Appointed *July 10*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned June 2 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Ensign

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

L

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Shivers

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensⁿ

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 7.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. G. Hughes
Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

April 3, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 1777.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. L. L.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Coll

Ensign

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and
1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. T. Hughes

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Ball

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. D. M.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Ensign,

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 7-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N. F. Hughes

Sp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Col.

Ensign, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Aug 12*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. D. Woelpper

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cole

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 7 - 10 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. T. Hughes

Cole John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

3rd Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062413	26	37063910
2	2958	27	3947
3	3065	28	3990
4	3002	29	4034
5	3108	30	4098
6	3156	31	4161
7	3218	32	4225
8	3254	33	4285
9	3290	34	4345
10	3324	35	4403
11	3367	36	4461
12	3407	37	4519
13	3444	38	4574
14	3481	39	4730
15	3518	40	4620
16	3554	41	37488384
17	3589	42	192126
18	3625	43	
19	3661	44	
20	3697	45	
21	3733	46	
22	3769	47	
23	3805	48	
24	3840	49	
25	3874	50	

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

*P & P 418.224
A P 436 786*

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Corpe, Keenport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *15 July*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted to
Sergeant Dec 6 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8* page *6*

(575)

Shugher
Copies.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

3 Corp.

Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 D.

Time of service 3 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amber

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Cole

{ 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keeports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *22 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 8-5.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

2 Co. { Capt. George P. Keepports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $14\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Copt, { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid *31 May*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Archives

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Copt., { 8th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *30 June*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 s 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Co.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

2 Corp.

{ 8th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 815

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 3

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*John Cole**Hope*

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$ 2.515*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*John Cole*2^d Capt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 8/15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

P. Capt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 3/5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

1st Corp.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7⁴³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepers', 8th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Capt.

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

July 15, 1776.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Corpl. { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

July 15, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Capt

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant, {

Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Appointed

1 Dec

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Surgt.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

June 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6 | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

John Cole

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a
Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Present in the Field, *1*

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, *July 16*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, *1*

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
3^d Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Anthony

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Expt.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
 German Regiment of Continental
 Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
 George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
 Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
 talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
 and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
 panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
 of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
 sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
 respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
 be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
 —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

178

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjeant, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
 German Regiment commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 3.5/5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$35/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3 5 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammon

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2515*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

sergeant

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On fatigue*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778.

Roll dated

March 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Sergeant, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Geard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjt

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Forbune

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjt. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Second River*
July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjeant, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

October 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Serjt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergt.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec. 78 Jan & Feby*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole
Sergeant

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept 1 Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 24th*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Gole

Appears with the rank of *3^d Sers.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Whole pay *L 3.*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

and Promoted Oct. 15, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammon

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cole

2^d Co.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Adm'd to Nov 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammer

Col. John. Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

2748 2327

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R + P 418 224

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Colhoun

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieut Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field, */*

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, *June 18*, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h, */*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

400 407-
Coll. George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Ensign
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coll. George.

407
Dollan. Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler.

Philip

470
Holler. Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Holler. Philip

411
Collins. Morris.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063547	26
2	3618	27
3	3654	28
4	3690	29
5	3726	30
6	3762	31
7	192146	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ms. B. 4.1.8.2.2.4
Ms. B. 4.3.6.7.8.8

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

Priv.

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

June 1

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Morris Collins**Priv*

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 5/10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Roll dated

Febry 13

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 2^d Febry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammerman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Morris Collins

P. Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov?*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *deserted Feb. 2nd 1778.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Amey
Copy.

H 12 412-a
Colour. Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler. Philip

German Battalion
Continental Troops
Revolutionary War.

1 Lieut. | 1 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

39123436

39190922

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: R. & P. 471.663

See also

C | ✓ |
Robert Colwell

Appears with the rank of *First Lieut* on a
Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

German Regt ✓

When taken,

16 Nov

, 1776

Where taken,

F Washington

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
DaVal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,063.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. W. Sear

Copyist.

C

German Battn | C.T.

Robert Calwell

1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission....., 177....

Corps

When taken.....

Where taken.....

Remarks: Exchanged since June, 1778

Metcalf

Copist.

412-6
Conely Lawrence

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 0068	26
2	0165	27
3	0266	28
4	0366	29
5	192103	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 8 P 418.224
R 10 P 436.756

✓ See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lance Corporal +

Pin { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 15 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead Dec 24

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

[Signature]

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lawrence Bonely

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 16 Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AKM

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lawrence Connelley +

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 30, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Agknapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lawrence Conely

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Nov 30

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dispt Dec 13

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AK Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Larance Conely

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov^r 30*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Died December*
24, 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

Krueger

(575)

Copy.

414

Conely, Lawrence

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conely, Lawrence

Wones. Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntz. Peter

47
Boney, Lawrence

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boney, Lawrence

Conrad. John.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Drum & Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

3704 7873

26

7971

27

7930

28

8077

29

192104

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P.P. 418.224
A.P. 436.786*

See also

CC | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Conrad
Drum, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1, 1776 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 2 .. \$ 15*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8 .. \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baylis

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Conrad
Drummer, J. Bruner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 30, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
April 20, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

(575)

Kugler

Copy.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Conrad
Drum & Pipe { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated* 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*
May 22 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted April 10*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Conrad

Drum & Rifle { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

1777.

Roll dated

July 19

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted April 10

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Conrad

Drummer { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from March 1 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time *March 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month & 10 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 9 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted April 10*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

Wense. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grimalè

Grimalè

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntz. Peter

717
Cook John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049442	26
2	9343	27
3	9664	28
4	37488539	29
5	192141	30
6	212222	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 418204
436786

See also

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cooke

P.w.

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan' Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 15

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, — Weeks,

6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

} 4 Dollars / 3 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty,

} 2 Dollars / 3 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

(548d)

T. M. W. Sear

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cook
P., D. Buckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 15, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks died Feby 13, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 8, page 6

(575)

Copyist.

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cooke

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigiment, from (torn.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *Sept. 15*, 1776.

For what Term, *War*

Time when join'd, *Sept. 21*, 17

Whole Te(torn) of (torn) Weeks (torn)
Subsiste(torn)

(Torn.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(518d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cook

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May. 1777.*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Feb 13*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G. any
Spyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cook

Pos, { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Ce

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cook

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.
July 19, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 15 Aug. 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leaved 13 Feby.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

Cook, Philip

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 704 94 20	26
2	9349	27
3	9496	28
4	9574	29
5	9643	30
6	9721	31
7	9786	32
8	9848	33
9	9898	34
10	9945	35
11	51061	36
12	1101	37
13	1132	38
14	1169	39
15	1201	40
16	1232	41
17	1261	42
18	37488552	43
19	187430	44
20	92-133	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P. 418224
R & P. 436786

✓ See also

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 4 1776 to 22 May 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -B. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv

Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Pos, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Gouglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 8 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angela

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 17 July, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *June* 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay* *£ 2 5 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6,

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 17.

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist

Continental Troops.

Perk

Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 0....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6.3 Dollars

Time of service 2 1/2 months

Whole time of service:

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agonglat

Copyright

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Pop

Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyd

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Look

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discontinued

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1778.

Roll dated

First Will

Nov 6., 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined 9th Oct. 78.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 22 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 1, 5 10, 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties from October 9, 78

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

D. G. J. G. J. G.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Privat, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Angela

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May & June 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

P Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/3 Dollars*

~~Whole~~ Amount *pay \$ 19. 50 2.00 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. G. G. G.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Port, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 & Jan Feb Mar
April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 7 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 66.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Pos

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 12 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Data

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 17

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Nov 7

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, — Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } — Dollars, — 90th Parts
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 20 Dollars, — 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of recruits

4

T. M. Sewer

(548d)

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L88 9/1 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 15

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Cook

P. H. Boyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Sep-
tember 1777. Joined Oct
9, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

Kingler

(575)

Copyin.

421
Koon. Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuhn. Christian

Doon. John.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grinaldi

Grinaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

Kuhn.

John.

425
Dooney, John.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Huhn, John.

Coons Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37057769

192112

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
R & P 436, 7810

See also

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Coons
Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 24*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

(575)

Knights

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Coon

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1. 76 to Dec 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 m. 24 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 18 5/9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased 24 Feb 77*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorn's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle
Copyist

425

Moons. Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntz. Peter

420
Private James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Private James.

Poble. James.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poble. James.

428

Loobers. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loobers. Peter

427
Koppel, Daniel

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koppel, Daniel

430
Koppel. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koppel. Peter

Coppers. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049428	26	37050653
2	9359	27	0696
3	9504	28	0731
4	9582	29	0777
5	9651	30	0812
6	9729	31	0856
7	9794	32	0898
8	9856	33	0937
9	9902	34	0974
10	9952	35	1016
11	50001	36	1041
12	0048	37	1081
13	0095	38	1118
14	0139	39	1155
15	0187	40	1191
16	0230	41	1227
17	0275	42	1301
18	0320	43	1256
19	0365	44	37488107
20	0410	45	8547
21	0456	46	189245
22	0500	47	921321
23	0544	48	
24	0588	49	
25	0627	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 ✓

Book Mark:

RP 418224
Ar 436756

See also

60

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppus

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov 24th

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Nov 5

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Dec 23rd

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

2 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

3 Dollars 38 90th Parts

at 1 1/2 Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

23 Dollars, 38 90th Parts.

sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

John Wear

(548d)

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cappius

P. L. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 17*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Kingler

Copyist.

P

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv. { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 8 1/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Res't Jan 7*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cophus +

Port, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Oringlas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cosfuer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 25.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

July, 17

Commencement of pay

July, 17

To what time paid

July, 17

Pay per month

6² Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

March 3

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoula

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Pos

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

Aug, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug, 17

To what time paid

Aug, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 5. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cooper

7

Pop

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

2

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cosfius

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(845)

A. J. Anglar

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Prof.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cofinus

Prof. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 11 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Oct 4 1776 to 22 May 1777

Roll dated

May 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 5 Nov 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

Copyist

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Pr

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

5 Nov

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spany

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Leppers

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

7

17

Enlisted

Nov. 5

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

G. P. Bay
Copyist

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in band with Girl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Leppers

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 1777
Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board, Genl

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777
Sworn to Dec 22 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Closing Ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

A

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Boyer

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 L. & 10 S.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Caspary

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cooper

Privt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company, of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Boyer

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2 " 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. Angles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Boyer

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

Continental Troops.

Pos., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 10:00, 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 679.00

Time of service 1-1-10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1000.00

A mt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(B45)

Agnew, Glas

Copyright

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cosper

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoula

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Schepers

Post, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Year \$20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Caspers

Got, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angela

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Pr

leppers

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Co

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter

Capper

+

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1778

Roll dated

March 3,

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Confined

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Goan
Copist

(C)

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Mr.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Prv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Roll dated

Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Second River.
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Boyer

Priv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Priv. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1776

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 4, 1776

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers

Pro

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Camp Fishkill
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist

li

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Boyer

Priv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct. 1778
Herk Hill

Nov 6, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey
Privt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Caspary

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dolls*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *14 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 4/5 Dollars*

Whole Amount *pay* £19. 5. 2. 0. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Ag.riegler

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cofpers

Pos, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar

Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 66.50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cofus

Prof., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £12 \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoula

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppers
Prs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Cap' Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg' Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by Lt Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, _____

On Command, _____

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17

During War, _____

3 Years, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Kappais

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 88 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlist 20 July 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *61*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coffey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

Copple, Daniel.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051309	26	37050656
2	49426	27	0690
3	0355	28	0729
4	0502	29	0774
5	0580	30	0823
6	0649	31	0853
7	0727	32	0901
8	0792	33	0940
9	0854	34	0977
10	0900	35	1019
11	0950	36	1059
12	0999	37	1099
13	50048	38	1137
14	0002	39	1174
15	0145	40	0930
16	018	41	0966
17	0236	42	37488104
18	0281	43	8500
19	0326	44	8680
20	0371	45	192918
21	0462	46	2131
22	0504	47	0052
23	0548	48	
24	0577	49	
25	0631	50	

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark.

P. & B. 418224
836.786

See also

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Capel

P. A. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 27*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

Enlistment paper 18639

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *6*

Angler

(575)

Copyist.

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Kopple

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burekardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*

, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *July 17*, 1776

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *Sept 21*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *9* Weeks, *4* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, *12* Dollars, *69* 90th Parts
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, *10*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *22* Dollars, *69* 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

(548d)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coppli
Port

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17

Present in the field, _____

On Command, _____

Date of Inlistment, July 18, 1776.

During War, _____

3 Years, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

K.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Koppke

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men; recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigement, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 16, 1776.

For what Term,

3 years

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of }
Subsiste(torn)

9

Weeks

(torn)

(Torn.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Dittler

Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Pos

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 to Mch 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418:224.

(545)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Copley

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch 1* to *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. J. Ayres

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cappel

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May* 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 5 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

3 Dollars

Time of service

Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & \$10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: March 3

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coppel

Privat,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 July 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cope

Det.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

D. Cope

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^e Cople

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6³⁰ Dollars

Time of service

Two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cosfiele

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cosiple

Privat

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglas

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Casfile

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Long

(C)

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct. 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at Commissioner*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv. { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777
July 19 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -B. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cappie +

Priv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dan Coppel

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hans Coppel

Priv { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17
Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Sworn to Dec 22. 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Span

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coffey

Det., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay £ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^e Cofield

Pos:

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Contin-
ental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. J. O'Connell

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^e Caspale

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Original

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Danl. Cofele

Privt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 " 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angles

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cophle

Privt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Gougeon

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Cope

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Caspale

Pr. 1., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *66.00*

Time of service *110*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglar

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Danl. Cofield

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *629 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 629 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Douglas

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Donl Doherty

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £20 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Caspale

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for exp. £ 20 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Daniel Caspale

le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Dano Copple

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778

Roll dated

Feb. 13, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spain

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dane Cople

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
Apr 3 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dane Capple

Pr, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copy

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Copley

Prv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778

Head Indian Valley Forge

June 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cople

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778

Second River

July 10, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coppel

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Am Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coppel

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778

White Plains

Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board Philad

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Capple

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Camp Freshkell
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Coppel

Pr

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

High Hill

Nov 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

copy
H | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Kettle

P., *Mr. Bayler* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 1*, 17*79*.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *106*

Hughes

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Wan^e Cofeile

Put, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Caspale

Privt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May & June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

NY

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Danl Kettle +

Ar, { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov & Dec 79 Jan to July 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Whole
Amount *pay \$ 56 . 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lomah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, - R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

K

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Danl. Kettle

Pr { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount pay £ 12 . 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer
Copyist.

OK | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Kittle

Appears with the rank of Prw on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and inlistments of my
[Capt. Mich^l Bayer] Company, of the Late
German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 1 1781

Three years,

During war,

To what Time paid, Jan'y 1 1781

Discharged, 17

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where,

Casualties, Inlisted Nov 1st 1779 at
Sunbury Pennsylvania

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to Gen-
eral Geat at Baltimore on the first day of March
1781 Except them which are Remarked in the
above Return—

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

John Weare

Copyist.

R

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Burchard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Daniel Burchard's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

Copple Peter;

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057809	26
2	7856	27
3	7915	28
4	7999	29
5	8055	30
6	8132	31
7	8186	32
8	8241	33
9	8300	34
10	192118	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

AP 418224
AP 436786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Capple

Pr { The Vacant Company of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Mch* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppel +

Priv. { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Capple

Port, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 . 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lurah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cophel

Cpt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kuss

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Cople
Pr, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *from June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2 £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Oct 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Capple

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 176 to Mohi, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cophel

Pvt. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 77

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lurah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Cople

Pos, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Capple

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 5*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Omitted
September 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *3*

(575)

Kugler

Copy.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Coppel
For

Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Valant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

M. Bayer
Copyist.

Coppeli, Daniel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coppie, Daniel

- 434
Koppers. Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koppers. Peter

432

Leopold. Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Leopold. Peter

Kochenderfer, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kochenderfer, John

Warley Owen.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warley Owen.

437
Barley Owen

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barley Owen.

438
Bronse Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronse Henry

Woster, Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woster, Jacob.

440
Couhoun James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Couhoun James

✓ 441-
Coyle Lewis.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056435	26
2	6376	27
3	6533	28
4	6653	29
5	92124	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 418.224
ATP 436.788

✓ See also

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Boyle

Out-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

not stated

May 22

17

17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

March 7

17

17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Coyle

{ Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dls.*

Time of service *2 Mo. 22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 18 1/2 dls 58*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418:224.

Levin

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Boyle
Ont-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777

Not stated 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

March 7

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

6. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Boyle

priv., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Coyle

Privt, Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 7*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Dismissed (Sept. 1777)*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Angler

Copyist.

44
Wrafft. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wrafft. John.

44
Cramer Israel

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37048005	26
2	8125	27
3	192139	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. P. 418224
R. P. 406756

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Israel Cramer

P, *Col. Anand* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st June*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Nov 12 76.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General. U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K: & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

Kriegler
(575) Copyrd.

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Cramer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated* 17
Roll dated *Quibble Town*
May 22 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Nov 15*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Cramer

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Nov 15

* This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Cramer Jacob

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706/075	26	35060784
2	0012	27	0800
3	0074	28	0815
4	0119	29	0831
5	0177	30	0846
6	0221	31	086
7	0278	32	0876
8	0324	33	47685
9	0379	34	60891
10	0423	35	0906
11	0425	36	47719
12	0459	37	6092
13	0492	38	4281
14	0526	39	47763
15	0553	40	6434
16	0585	41	4401
17	0608	42	47827
18	0631	43	64460
19	0654	44	4517
20	0674	45	4572
21	0694	46	4627
22	0714	47	2833
23	0732	48	2840
24	0750	49	4729 2100
25	0768	50	488583

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 418.224
A 10 436.786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Ensign, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Oct 12*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted to
2^d Lieut August
1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *2*

Kingler

(575)

Copyist.

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Creamer +

Lieut. { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay *from Aug. 1 to 31*, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10-2s-6d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness

6 | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Weiser

Tenn. Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay 27 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *U*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. H. H. H.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Brainer

Comp'n { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 Shells - 5.2 - 4.6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. W. Weiser

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

2^d Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay due £ 10-2s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Creamer +

[Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 Dollars.

Time of service 2 months + 17 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 7-4-3
7-4-3
6-15-
9-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: The break short of Lieut. pay from the
13th of May to the 10th Aug.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 77.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ches

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Grammer

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 10-7s-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

G.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Gremer

Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10-20-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Leamer

Com. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay *20* . *52* . *26* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

Comⁿ { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Mar to 1st June 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

J. H. Mendenhall

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

Comd.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1, 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st-Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

19/11/1776

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

Ensign,

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

July 8

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AKMapp

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jaesb Gremer +

221- { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Gramer

22r

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 15

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Albert Knapp

g

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Greiner

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknap

C | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

Ensign, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777.

Roll dated July 18 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. Maff

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Brainer

2 Lt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Albion

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

2 Lt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Adl Knapf

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Lieut. { The Vacant Company of the German
Regiment of the Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L^d 10-2s-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £10-2-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Lieut. { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1st of May, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay £ 10-2s-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £10-7s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut.

{ The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

97 Dollars

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £10-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut.; { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount of pay *\$13-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kuss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Meis

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut.; { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10
off pay 13-15c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kiss

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 73*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13 5 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Crane

Quar. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 5/5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Backramer

25
1778

{ German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Spills

b | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Cramer

It is { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed May 13, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command in the
Light Infantry

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418.221.

no file

Continental Troops.

Jacob Kramer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418,224.

Continental Troops.

Isaac Cramer

6. 25. 1918 { German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Jonas

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

21- { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1778

Roll dated Feb 10 1778

Appointed 1778

Commissioned 1778

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Bramer

Lt

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778

Roll dated

Second River July 10, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

May 13, 1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418,224.

Ask Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

21-

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

acknapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Kramer

2-Lt

{ 1st Vacant Company of the Ger-
man Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

May 13

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

21

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. Mapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Brainer

Lt

{ 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Sep 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

May 13

1777

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In fantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

asknappe

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Bramer

21, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned May 13, 1777

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Court Martial

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AG Knapp

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fishkills*
October 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Mills*

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 7 & Jan & Feb*, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 55*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co, in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May & June 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *26 73 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 55*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

- This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
M., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
 German Regiment of Continental
 Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
 Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *26 73 Dollars*Time of service *4 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *259 Dollars*Amount of pay *\$127.52 26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

—R. & P., 418, 224.

69

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Returnof the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of
the States of Pennsylvania and Maryland in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded By Lieut Col^o Weltner

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Nov 2

1780

Date of Commission

Jan 8

1778

Staff Apointed,

17

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

6

J M W

(548d)

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Jacob Cramer**Lieut.*, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ Dollars*Time of service *9 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *900 Dollars*Amount *pay* £ *427. 10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N. F. Hughes

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lieut. { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*
of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *26 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5 Dollars*

Amount *Pay* *\$ 59 - 7 - 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. P. Hughes

C

Condo, Pa.
Ferman Battle, Pa.

Jacob Cramer.
Et.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1880.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7

(547)

J. T. Hinesley

Copyist

German Battalion.

C

3

Pa.

Jacob Cramer

Lieutenant, 3 Regiment German Rl Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$338 819 26

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1776

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 17

Harrist

(575)

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 10-7s-6d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Lt. { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17th, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to Mar 7. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

alt Knappe

Cramer Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37058926	26
8982	27
9014	28
9120	29
9184	30
9254	31
9318	32
9379	33
9443	34
9507	35
9569	36
9629	37
9602	38
9756	39
9820	40
9897	41
37488289	42
8583	43
192606	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

x Withdrawn 8. 4. 1898 & filed with Jacob Cramer;
Gunter = S. S. Hutchinson
Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Priv

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Cvt. { 2d. Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17 78
Valley Forge
June 2, 17 78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State, be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed....., 17..

Commissioned....., 17..

Enlisted....., 17..

Term of enlistment..... *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pr

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

..(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pr, { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 1. 8 6. 4 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Relisted 15 April*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 221.

Pay

G.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Groner

Cvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

found from Resershen
15 April

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Capt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kess

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cromer +

Capt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78
High Kill
Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & R., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Grammer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Second Vacant Company* in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colonel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in Field,

Command,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

July 19, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Pister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornb's, 2d Vacant,
Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Gromer

Privt, Late Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Honssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *63*

Stuyler

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loran's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Rt

[Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 1 0

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cromer

Capt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

First Kill

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pr

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Burke

C | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pr. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mon April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Contin-
ental Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole
Amount of pay *\$ 1. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Discharged July 20*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

C | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cromer

Pr { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mr. Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

440

446

Cramer Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057162	26
2	2944	27
3	8082	28
4	192111	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

✓ See also

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted Dec. 23.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, -R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cromer +

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Moh 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay / Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer

Plt.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted Dec. 23

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cramer
Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^t 24, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

Died 24 Feb^y
1777. M^{rs} d Sep^r 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

(575)

Kugler

Copyist.

Cramer, John
German Battalion
Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37 48 84 72	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Kramer

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Reg' who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ramabough

Decr 20, 1780

State,

Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

3

J. M. W. S.

(565)

Copyist.

446 a 44
Cramer John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3704 8006

8126

~~37488472~~

~~192140~~

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Card withdrawn and file changed to John
Cramer (no 446a) who it properly belonged to 11/19/0.
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

See also

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cramer
Co. Arandt

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mus & June*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *deserted Nov 15-76*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Keigler
Copyin.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cramer
Cpt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated* 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*

May 22 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert'd Nov 15*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Cramer
Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1777

Roll dated *July 19* 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Nov 15*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

H40

Crane John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3.7057720	26	37057227
2	6328	27	7253
3	6369	28	7283
4	6428	29	7314
5	6469	30	7343
6	6528	31	7370
7	6568	32	7398
8	6608	33	7436
9	6646	34	7464
10	6687	35	7497
11	6715	36	7525
12	6752	37	7558
13	6786	38	759
14	6819	39	7610
15	6850	40	7639
16	6888	41	7657
17	6919	42	7676
18	695	43	7696
19	6981	44	37488260
20	7011	45	187461
21	7041	46	92094
22	7070	47	
23	7108	48	
24	7157	49	
25	7186	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in y^o Field,

Command,

Infantry

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

Nov 5, 1776

War,

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25. and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 66 11 17

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Indist^d Name 5 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 287.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

16

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Private, G. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Nov 5, 1776.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks

wounded. Prisoner
on Oct 16. Returned Nov 6
78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

Kugler

(576)

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for { Capt. George Hubley's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr 7 76 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Whole pay 20 dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ino Crane

Pos { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6² 3 dls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *three say 20 dls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. Crane

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dr. Crane

per, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 pence*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mr Crane

per, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded -

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Private, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elmer

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time Aug., 1777

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777

Pay per month 62 1/3

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Reg't of Continental Troops
commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 210-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6¹/₂ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.105

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Executed

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Dr. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *626 Dollars*

Time of service *1776*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole sum £2.10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

pos. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

l
no name
Pat-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*

Roll dated

May 22 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded, Present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H.

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Det-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1777
not stated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Nov 3

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded at Disen-
away

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

John Crane

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 15 1777
Aug 15 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Go Vills

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Oct- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 12

1777

17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

John Crane

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

17

77

Roll dated

Nov - 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Rowell

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
DA- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Crane

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Brant
Dr.

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1774

Roll dated

Jan 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copy

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Silver

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10/6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Account

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 24.

Ellis

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Loran

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Captain George Hubley's Co. com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in line pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Account

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Pos. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 pells*

Time of service *17 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

For, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ 00 00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.10⁵.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Corane

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Quartermaster will show Sep.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. Corane

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Priv. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 50

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ernest

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Sub- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1798.

Roll dated

Feb 10 1798.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Mar 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

eb

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Donblane
M-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March

Roll dated

April 3 1778
Forge 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Brane
Out-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*78*

Roll dated

May 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Orville

6

German Battalion. Continental Troops.

John Crane

Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
John Crane

{ Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

not stated, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dismissed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Crane

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Orl- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 12 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Orville

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
John Crane

Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated

White Plains
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

W. B. Miller

b

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On board Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

b

German Battalion.

Continental Troops.

John Crane
Oct- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct- 1778
Camp Highkill
Nov. 6 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disb. Oct 16. Highkill Nov 6

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(Over)

Yorville

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { The Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 to Jan Feb 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Emitt

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dr. Crane

Pos. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, April, May, June 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 shillings*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to have pay £10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellen

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Crane

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
 German Regiment commanded by
 Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24¹/₃ DollarsAmount whole pay £19, 2⁶/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Comp., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Augt. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1789

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount where pay £12.10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

for, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Dec-1779 -
Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 dollars

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount whole pay \$633.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ernest

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliot

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Private

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*

Roll dated

March 5

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to March 5, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Miles

447
Oranise, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Oranise, Henry

420
Loraine. Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Loraine. Henry

437
Broeths, George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revblutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broeths, George.

Monethorn, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monethorn, George

43
Crafft. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crafft. John.

407
Krafft, William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Krafft, William

Krafft William

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Krafft. William

Drawer. Rudolph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drawer. Rudolph

Browley, Michael

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Browley, Michael

438
Kramer, Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kramer, Jacob.

437
Private.

George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Broetho.

George.

700
Methorn,

460-
George.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Methorn, George.

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1899

1900

460
Cress, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	14	21	35	40
2					41
3					42
4					43
5					44
6					45
7					46
8					47
9					48
10					49
11					50
12					51
13					52
14					53
15					54
16					55
17					56
18					57
19					58

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Greysel

P., *Batzell* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Annul Sept 1777*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

Oringer

401 460-
Kries, Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

< Cards filed with

Kries, Peter

462
Cramer. Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cramer. Jacob.

76
Kressel. Andrew.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kressel. Andrew.

404
Wreata, George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wretho, George.

Cretcho George

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053684	26	37052785
2	1440	27	2857
3	1535	28	2921
4	1595	29	2959
5	1749	30	3047
6	1808	31	3112
7	1689	32	3177
8	1865	33	3242
9	1928	34	3301
10	1986	35	3398
11	2029	36	3465
12	2088	37	3525
13	2147	38	3565
14	2206	39	3617
15	2279	40	3637
16	2337	41	37488142
17	2392	42	192123
18	2448	43	2155
19	2501	44	
20	2556	45	
21	2598	46	
22	2625	47	
23	2664	48	
24	2711	49	
25	2756	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P 418.224
R & P 436.786

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

George Brethorn
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^t
of Continital Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^l Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Present in the feild, */*

Com^d, */*

Hospital, */*

Date of Inlistment, *Aug 2*, 17*76*.

War, */*

3 Years, */*

9 months, */*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip
Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson
(555) Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho
Privt, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 3, 1777.

Time of service

3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

(575)

King

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Aretho

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st March to 1st June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 7/8 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Since 3 May*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Baron

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Gretho

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *May 17*

Commencement of pay *May 3^d*, 17

To what time paid *May 31st*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 24.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

E | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Eritho
George Eritho

Plt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *30th June*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Arendt

Pvt.

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 July 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Areton +

Put, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
 German Regiment of Continental
 Forces commanded by Col. Baron
 Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1st Aug, 17

To what time paid, 31st Aug, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, \$ 24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Bretor

Det

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 24 10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Britho

1st

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Leretho

Det

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *21¹/₂ Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Greetho

Plt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Priv., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 3

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hickman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cratho

+

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 3

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

for 3 years

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Cresta +

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co, of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 3

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1777

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

Q

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1777

Roll dated

Nov. 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Priv., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Crithorn

Privt, *C. Myers* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Moth Sept^r*, 17*78*.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Re-enlisted*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *7*

(575)

Krueger

Copyist.

C | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Ger. Gretha

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Ger Bretho

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6 | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

George Bretha

Det. { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 24 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Bretho

Plt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Gerthorn⁺

Pvt,

3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.George Brethorn⁺Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Crechorn

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Brethorn

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay & 2 1/2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Breethorn

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 24 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d. Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Brethorn

Plt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 2, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 14 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ges Cretho

Port

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb'y 13

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Volunteer and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Cretho

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Cretho

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4,

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Pt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command on the
lines

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cretho

Pvt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*

July 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Cruthorn

Capt

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Aug 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Crethorn

3d

Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Crithorn

Co. { Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Goshkill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard *

* So on Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Crethorn

Rt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

First Mill

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3-40

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

G | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

George Greenhorn

Pos, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

6 | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Crathorn

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 18 Jan & Feb, 1779*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Grethorn

At { Capt. Christian Myers Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 1/2 Dollars

Amount of pay 41 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Breckin

Plt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 12.4.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Grachorn +

Plt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 79 & Jan Feb Mar April 1780*

Commencement of time *May June July*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *7 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *of pay* *2 56*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Gro. Keritho*Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip
Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

466

Wentham, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wentham, George.

467

Ornthorn, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ornthorn, George.

468

Loetho, George.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loetho, George.

464

Kries, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kries, Peter

#70
Brief, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hries, Peter

471

Kries, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kries, Peter

477

Christman Charles

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christman Charles

473

Christman, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Christman, John

774

Wentworth, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wentworth, George.

472
Croft. John.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Croft. John.

410
Craft. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056263	26	37055237
2	3725	27	5288
3	3794	28	5343
4	3760	29	5430
5	3946	30	5474
6	4011	31	557
7	4096	32	5605
8	4159	33	5864
9	4222	34	5727
10	4285	35	5789
11	4346	36	5851
12	4412	37	5948
13	4472	38	6010
14	4533	39	6036
15	4592	40	6093
16	4650	41	6166
17	4708	42	3748888
18	4766	43	192000
19	4825	44	
20	4884	45	
21	4944	46	
22	5003	47	
23	5062	48	
24	5123	49	
25	5175	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Appears with the rank of *PL* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{**} in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *July 27*, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

6 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Craft
Private, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 5, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks discharged
July 26 - 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 5

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Craft 7
Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1, 17*

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Craft

Port

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm. M. Smith

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Capt.

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10s

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence
Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Pot,

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

16 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Croff +
Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.
Commencement of time Aug, 17
Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay 12-10-0
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Craft

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

77

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

Sept 30

, 17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

1 m o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. S.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

P. 1

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. M. P.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Croft
Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 22*, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pl { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.
July 18, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist

C | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crafft
Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1777
Aug 7 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Plt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777

Appointed

1777

Commissioned

1777

Enlisted

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Payles

C | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

John Croft

PT, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payk

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Plt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Privt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

623 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay \$2-10-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pos

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dol

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapf

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

For

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

P. 1

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. M. M. M.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

For

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crofft

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alsknap

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Priv

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dal

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th. Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

as Knapp

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Burke

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Can find

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payee

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

For

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Not dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

Roll dated

not dated

from 1. May 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Buys

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Beauregard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crofft

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second Penn
July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Barber

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croff

Pr

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payk

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crofft

Pr { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. Bayle

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Capt

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept

1778.

Camp Fishkill

Oct 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyle

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pl

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

1778.

Camp Fishkill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Per

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Croft

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Priv

Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lient. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lient. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alshmeper

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Craft

Priv

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 22-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapf

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Craft

Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not stated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Yncant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-compulsioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 221.

As Knapp

1777
Bronse, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bronse, Henry

475
Bromer. Jacob.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bromer. Jacob.

479
Grometh Jacob.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grometh Jacob.

5777-2
Crommus, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cronise, Henry

Bronise, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bronise, Henry

Cronick Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3705 8847

8892

8941

8972

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

P. 418, 224

✓ See also

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronick

Priv., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comand.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronick
2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of July £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fichter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronick

Priv., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17 78
Vally Forge
31, 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronick

2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

Bronise Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bronise Henry.

Oronimas, Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Oronima, Henry

184
Monise Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37057797	26	37059202
7952	27	9231
8064	28	9243
8195	29	9336
8259	30	9422
8309	31	9485
8343	32	9544
8412	33	9574
8444	34	9639
8493	35	9702
8587	36	9706
8590	37	9826
8633	38	9903
8671	39	37488307
8720	40	192117
8764	41	2134
998	42	2603
8808	43	
8852	44	
8887	45	
8944	46	
8977	47	
9036	48	
9079	49	
9143	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
R & P 436786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Crommel
Private, *H. Fisher* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 24*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *✓ Deserted January*
5-1777. Returned &
Miss^d June 77.

as on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *3*

(575)

Kugler
Copied.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Bronise

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compney* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lien' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

Aug 1, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronies

P. Lora Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *August*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Kingler
Copy

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronimus

Pr

Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 176 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

Copyist

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronies
Pr. { Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.50

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dayko

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronice

1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service, Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise
Capt. John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise
Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 5 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronice
Pr

Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 pay £ 2 . 5 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Caronise

Private

Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronies

Cpt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Coronis +

Private, { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted Jan 7 5.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cranist

Priv.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronies

Pvt.

1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 7 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pot. { Captain John Loral's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lient. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 17 77

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 17 78

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's; the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loral's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronce

Pvt.

{ Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Dec 16

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Plater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise
Pr

Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronize

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 . 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubléy's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronice

Pr. { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorn's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 221.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronice

PL { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2 . 5 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

C. Bayles
Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *for the month, Extra*

omitted. Photo pay £ 2. 10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Beyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-com-
missioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Crouse

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pr

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pl

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service: 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Fredt. Lorn

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Py { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 . 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Cronise

of { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 Month deducted in June*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dupless

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronse

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Feb 16*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay* *L 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv.

Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778

Vally Forge
31, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 24.

Kiss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 15 1778
Valley Forge
June 2 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dorlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Pub.

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1778
Valley Forge
May 4, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Kapsint

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv.

2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Second River
July 10, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Croise

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778

Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Fred's Town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78
Camp White Plains
Aug. 17, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick Fredericktown

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Cpt.

Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October
Fish Kill
Nov. 6

, 17 78.

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise

Priv.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lient. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Fish Kill
Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronie

Per

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole
Amount of pay *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged July 24*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loran's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

C | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronize

Pr { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Month April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Habley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cronise
Capt.

Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

for Nov Dec 78 Jan + Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorn's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Groner

Privt, Late Fishers Co Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Deserted

Nov^r 27, 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *63*

Kugler

(575)

Copy.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cranize +

Port. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17^x

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

~~Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777~~

Remarks:

Served to Nov. 14, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kies

Cropper John.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37056285	26	370552
3765	27	5299
3883	28	5356
3969	29	5433
3817	30	5502
4035	31	5557
4118	32	5633
4181	33	5700
4244	34	5763
4307	35	5810
4368	36	5872
4441	37	5922
4500	38	5988
4562	39	6052
4620	40	6126
4678	41	6161
4736	42	37488221
4794	43	192098
4852	44	12610
4912	45	
4972	46	
5031	47	
5090	48	
5152	49	
5196	50	

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 418.224
R. P. 436.786

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp
Private, *W. Heyser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov. 5*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *5*

(575)

Kingler

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, *1*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, *Aug 11*, 17*76*.

War,

3 Years, *1*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

C. | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

John Cropper
Priv. { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1*, 17

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

But

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Knopp

P. 1

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

6

German Battalion.

Continental Troops.

John Cropper

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Sept 2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropps
Capt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 73 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 22-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

6 | German Battalion.

| Continental
Troops.

John Crook

Capt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

23 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 22-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

17

To what time paid

Sept 30

17

Pay per month

62/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alfred Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Brof

Priv-

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

67 3/4 dol

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C. M. M. P. H.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Brub +

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay + 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay, due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knappe

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Capt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Croft

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Crof

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Demand*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dayles

G

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

John Grubb⁺

Pt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777
Aug 7, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft
Rt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Apr 10, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Crop
Pvt. } Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.
Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment
Alterations since last muster
Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
(543) Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2 10c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

- This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Knapp

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Broop

Put

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

16 2/3 dol

Time of service

11 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2 - 10

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapf

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Broop

Port

Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6²/₃ dol

Time of service, 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alsknap

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alz Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Grob

Pvt-

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Allynapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Sgt.

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. M. Maph

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pvt

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Altknapf

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Crop

Put

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. H.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Crop

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
(Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rufes

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John C. rop

Pl. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr stated, 17

Roll dated

May 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Not dated
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Croft

Ct. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *Nov* dated

Nov to May 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Payler

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crop

Pr, { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Pvt. { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Run

July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

Copyist

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 17 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Y 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.
William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and
The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle
Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cropp

Pl

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 4

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heymer's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crook

Pos.

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Crop

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

1778

Nov 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayer

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Bropp

For

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

John Bropp

ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John G. G. G.

Priv.

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

62/3 2/4

Time of service

4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 10

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

† This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

ly

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Lynoff

Or

Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lient. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 2 - 3 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lient. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

John Lynoff

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Gropp

Privt, Capt. Shrawder Co.,

Col. N. Housseger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

17

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged
July 26, 79.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8* page *63*

Kugler

(575)

Copy.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Broop

Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated* 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *62/3 dol*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *£ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Wellner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

—R. & P., 418, 224.

at Knapp

Crowder Rudolph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

37051339	26	37052781
1408	27	2851
1427	28	2916
1533	29	2952
1717	30	3042
1632	31	3106
1750	32	3172
1837	33	3278
1903	34	3324
1965	35	3391
2022	36	3450
2081	37	3544
2140	38	3627
2199	39	3688
2260	40	37488136
2318	41	192121
2374	42	
2430	43	
2485	44	
2540	45	
2602	46	
2638	47	
2671	48	
2703	49	
2760	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 418224
A & P 436786

See also

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Croner

Appears with the rank of *PL* on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt
of Continental Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the feild,

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

July 15, 1776

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crowe

Privt., P. Gray bell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 15 1776

Time of service

3

Casualties

Remarks

*Discharged
July 15 - 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

Stuyvesant

(575)

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st Dec to 1st Mich, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month L 2 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 7 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Cramer

Put, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st March to 1st June, 1774*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Balleru

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Grown⁺

Det. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1st May, 17

To what time paid, 31st May, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Grower

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17

To what time paid 30 June, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Grower

Private

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 16 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

It { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.10

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Rudolph Lerover*

Pt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crover

Plt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballan

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

1776

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *6d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6 | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crozier

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 6⁴ see last page

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22

17

77

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 15

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Harden

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crouer

Prt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 15

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Grower

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pr. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 11

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

6 | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brower

1st

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rudolph Kraus

Det. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company. This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crover

Pot

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

T Ballane

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ 20

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

Post,

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Cramer

Plt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J Ballant

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crover

Pst

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 24.

Ballou

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Craver

Put, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & sub 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

1st

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 24 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C. | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1775.

Roll dated Feb'y 13 1775.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Plt

Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

1778

Roll dated

Mar 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl.

1778

Roll dated

Valley

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

37

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

~~Discontinued~~ 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

©

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

1st Lt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*

Talley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybelk's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pvt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

(543)

Hardman

Copied.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crowe

Private

3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crouer

Pt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Pvt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Freshkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital camp.
So in Roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crower

Rt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

6 | German Battallon.

| Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 71 Jan & Feb, 1779.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ D. alls*

Time of service *14 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Crouver

Det. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rudolph Brown

Det. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 14 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15th July

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bacon

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Rudolph Crower*Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *6^d See last page** This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip
Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418.224.*Ballant*

Nowley Michail

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37051323	26 37052730
1463	27 2792
1394	28 2837
1549	29 2903
1703	30 2968
1611	31 3032
1766	32 3096
1823	33 3162
1890	34 3229
1953	35 3325
2012	36 3392
2071	37 3668
2130	38 3518
2189	39 3592
2247	40 37488124
2305	41 8643
2361	42 92119
2417	43 2154
2472	44 2604
2527	45
3450	46
2572	47
2610	48
2649	49
2688	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

82 P 418 224
81 P 436 726

See also

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grawley

Graybell

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

August 14, 1776.

Time of service

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

Resented Jan 5-77

must Nov 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *63*

Keyler

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Pvt, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *August 14*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8* page *5*

(575)

Hughes

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Appears on a

Return

of the Men belonging to Captn Myers Comp^y
and the date of their Enlistments and time to
Serve

Revolutionary War,

Return dated

Not Dated

Enlisted,

Augt 14

1776

for three years

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —H. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. M. W. Mearns

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Browley

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^t
of Continital Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^t Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the feild,

Com^d,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 15, 1776

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jackson

(555)

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Privat

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st March*, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 2 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 4 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 8d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grooley

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to 1st June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d. Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

1 Ballou

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Micht, Grayley

Post

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17/76

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1st May

17

To what time paid

31st May

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & subsistence 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

Michl Grayley

Plt. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st June*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17

To what time paid *30th June*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See 2d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grouley

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Balleave

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Michael Crooley**It*

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *1st Aug*, 17Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17To what time paid *31st Aug*, 17Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Crowles

Priv, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bellair

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

At, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Michael Crowley**Priv.*

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Dallan

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Michael Crowley**Priv*{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl Growley +

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Growley

Port, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Aréndt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777

Roll dated *July 19* 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Aug 14* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Haidman
(543) Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Pvt.

{ Capt, Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

1777

Aug 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Hoof

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

Y

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl. Growley

PT

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

H

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl. Growley

Privt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1777

Roll dated

Nov 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Ph, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 11.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Priv., Co. Rogers

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mus. Sept.*, 1778.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to the
Artillery Nov. 78. Mus. 2nd Co.
Capt. Rogers's Co. June 79.
Discharged Aug. 14. 79.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8* page *7*

(575)

Reigler
Copy.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Privat

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2 25 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Mich^l Crowley**Priv*

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & sub 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Browder

Pat, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 62.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Mich^l Crowley**Pot*, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* \$Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d. Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

6 | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Lerowley

Pot,

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$22.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl. Crowley +

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *15*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

T. Ballou

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Lervoley

Pr., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Misch Crowley**Pr*

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 1.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

G.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Crawley

Michael Crawley

Prst, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

1 Dollar

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Plt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Capt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl Crowley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

1778

Roll dated

Mar 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Haidman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl Crowley

Capt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll for 1779~~

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl. Crowley

Plt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Headquarters

Valley Forge June 7, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Second River
July 10 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl Crowley

RA, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nichl Crowley

Privt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains
Sept.*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Plt

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Camp Fishkill
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

With Artillery

Now Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Prof.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

1778.

Roll dated

Brick Kill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With ye artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

G | German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grawly +

Det

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan'y & Feb'y 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Doll*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May + June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6' 3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Plt

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept + Oct*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m 14 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 14 Augt*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crowley

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

400
Browley, Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Browley, Michael

407

Leub. John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leub. John

290

Groneth Jacob

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Groneth Jacob

441

Gromley Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gromley Jacob.

Crush. Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37064742	27	37063881
2	2930	28	3922
3	3006	29	3956
4	2970	30	3999
5	3068	31	4043
6	3112	32	4108
7	3160	33	4172
8	3220	34	4235
9	3258	35	4293
10	3293	36	4353
11	3332	37	4411
12	3370	38	4469
13	3410	39	4528
14	3454	40	4583
15	3484	41	4654
16	3530	42	4690
17	3566	43	4714
18	3602	44	37488398
19	3638	45	192148
20	3675	46	2043
21	3710	47	
22	3746	48	
23	3782	49	
24	3817	50	
25	3852		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P 418224
N & P 436786

See also

dy

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grosh

Priest, Keenport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 15*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *62*

Kingler

(575)

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct 1776

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush
P. Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Must Dec 6*, 1777.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

(575)

Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.Mich^l Crush

Pri

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 8th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michl Grush

Prin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

675 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2 810.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

675 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

p loose sheet

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepers', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Groch

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports of the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 310

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grosh

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepers', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grosh

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Reg't of Foot lately com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Gosh

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid *31 May*, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Gresh

Priv

{ 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt.
George P. Keeports' of the German
Battalion of Foot commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 June

17

To what time paid

30 June

17

Pay per month

6¹/₂ Dollars

Time of service

1st 7th 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grosh

Pin

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 176 to March 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service *3 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gosh

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 ¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

4

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Grush

Priv

{ 6th Company lately commanded by
Capt. George P. Keeports of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Balance of pay due *\$ 7-10*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1777

Roll dated

Dec 20

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Continued

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Gosh

Pm

6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Roll dated

July 18

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 15

1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ammer

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Gosh

P.w.

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1777

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amishney

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Gosh

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ammer

B | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Michel Grish
Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a
Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1778.

Present in the Field,

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Infistment, *July 15*, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
-R. & P., 418, 224.

(555) *J. Jacobson* Copyist.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

(Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 33

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Chrusch

Pw

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay £ 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Chrusch

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/3

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay \$ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amshme

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Cernish

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & subsistence \$10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Church +

Priv. { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 45 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2. 5/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as, Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y.

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2510

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officer and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Crush

Pin, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeperts', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

16

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Cernoh

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

Camp Fishkills

October 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Committee

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Cornish

Private

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778.

Roll dated

Fishkills

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co, in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Camp Second River
July 10 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Chrusch

Private

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge

June 2

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Pin

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michl' Crush

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Priv

{ Captain Charles Baltzel's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778

Roll dated

Feb'y 13, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Emsh

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May & June 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Continued

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 78 Jan'y 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *4 m's*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ambrine

4

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Gresh

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *24 1/3 Dollars*

Amount *of pay \$19.82.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov & Dec 1779 Jan'y Feb'y March
of *April May June & July*, 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *9 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *off pay £ 56 s 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Crush

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$12.80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

6

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Crush

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Whole pay

\$2 50

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeperts', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Grosh

Priv

Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

Nov 10

17x

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dismissed Nov 14, 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 8th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Amherst

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Grosh

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

773
Buller. Phelps

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kohler. Phelps

444
Lumes, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hunt, Peter

492

Burns, William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Burns, William

490

Cumius William

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 785 1464	26
2	1618	27
3	19 21 42	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

Re P 418.224
R 10 436.786

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Im Currier

Port

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 7*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged March 7*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Andman

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Cuneus

+

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

July 19

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 7

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Harden

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

William Curran

P Graybell

Co.,

Col. N. Housseger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

August 7, 1776.

Time of service

3 years

Casualties

Remarks

discharged
7 March 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 8, page 6

(575)

Kingler

Copies.

497
Huntz, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntz, Peter

498

Barley, Owen

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barley, Owen.

499
Mustard, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grimaldi | Grimaldi

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mustard, John

200
Custer John
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704	9414	26
2		9340	27
3		9490	28
4		9568	29
5		9637	30
6		9715	31
7	19	2130	32
8		2144	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Re P 418224
R P 436, 786

✓ See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Custer

Pr., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead in May, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Buster
Prv.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead 17 June
+ do on roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Custard +

Priv

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

C

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Custard
P. A. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 10*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Disd June 17, 1777*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *6*

Kingler

(575)

Copyra.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Custer
P. Buckhard Co.,

Col. N. Housseger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 5, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

died June 17, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 6

(575)

Copy.

Q

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Custer

Pot, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. → R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

R. Douglas

Copyist.

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Custard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Custard

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 17 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 15804

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 17 June 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

201

Cryphert Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060649	26
2	0603	27
3	0731	28
4	0749	29
5	0767	30
6	0783	31
7	0794	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *A*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.224

See also

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cyphert

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cyphert

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cyphert

For

{ The Vacant Col of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

From to Mar 7, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cyphert

Priv.

1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

22 - 10c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Ceivert +

Pv1-

{ 1st Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

AK Knapp

C.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cuvart +

The Vacant Company of late Capt.
Weiser in the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Mar. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63 Dollars

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

C

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry C. C. C.

Pvt-

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1778

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Henry C. C. C.

See also

Henry Syvert

307
Cyprial, Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops:
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lippert, Frederick

5.00
Dalton John.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dalton John.

504

Dammick John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dammity John

505

Dannitze John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dannitze John

506

Danroth Godlieb

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danroth Godlieb

507

Danroth Gottlieb

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danroth Gottlieb

+ 300
Benroth, Godlieb

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057336	26	37053510
2	1479	27	37088
3	1409	28	37488151
4	1564	29	192275
5	1633	30	
6	1718	31	
7	1787	32	
8	1855	33	
9	1907	34	
10	1900	35	
11	2020	36	
12	2024	37	
13	2035	38	
14	2047	39	
15	2048	40	
16	2051	41	
17	2055	42	
18	2022	43	
19	2075	44	
20	2077	45	
21	2200	46	
22	2263	47	
23	2272	48	
24	2281	49	
25	2285	50	

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 418. 224. R. & P. 436786*

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Darnoth

Private, P Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 1, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

Missing Dec 24,
1777. Exchanged &
arrived July 27, 1781.
Discharged July 30, 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8 page 22

(576)

Augler

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt
of Continital Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the feild,

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

Aug 2, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Put,

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L. 4.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing 4th. Inst

Remarks: Died in Phila

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing 4th Inst
See Mar 18164*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hurdman

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Pst, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Danroth

Det

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Handwritten signature

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danforth

Post,

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 4.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Danroth

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danforth

Private { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Aug*, 17

To what time paid *31st Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Danroth

Gottlieb Danroth

Pst, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *& 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 8d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 21, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

9

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Denorath

Co.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 1

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gouliet Lamoth

Pl

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17

To what time paid *30th June*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 n 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Danrote

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Danroth

Post, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1st May, 17.

To what time paid, 31st May, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service, 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay, £ 2. 10^s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Damoth

Plt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st month to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ball and

2

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Danroth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Goelieb + Damoch

Det

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 7.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Janroth

Det. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 771

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danforth

Pr

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

*Fresh Kill
Nov 6*

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Donroth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 2/11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Pvt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
Camp Fishkill
Oct. 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danforth

Plt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalions of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gotlieb + Donroth

1st, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 0. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballou

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains.
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exchanged & joined
July 27, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danroth

1st, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 30 days

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Phillip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—B. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Godlieb Danforth

Pvt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballaul

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gottlieb Donroth

1st, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jan 1799.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 1/2 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

507

Dasher, David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dishler, David

510
Dattoro Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops:
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Piate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-7745	26
2	7948	27
3	8084	28
4	8363	29
5	8417	30
6	8462	31
7	8513	32
8	8605	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 418.224

✓ See also

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Tutterow

3 *brpl*, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 1, 1776 to March 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Lodderer
Cpt.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

deserted Dec. 74.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Lodderow

Pvt.; { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17 *77*

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Desert & Dec. 24*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Tutrow

Priv., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 12*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Dutar

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *from 1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Lutterow

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks

**Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Judron

Dr. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wag^r. Omitted*

in Sept Pay Roll

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Buys

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Dattors

Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

010-a
Dausden, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denoden, John

211
Davis, Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047992	26
2	7910	27
3	7950	28
4	8054	29
5	8058	30
6	8100	31
7	8203	32
8	8243	33
9	8280	34
10	8320	35
11	8303	36
12	8389	37
13	8433	38
14	8465	39
15	8494	40
16	8529	41
17	8559	42
18	8584	43
19	8614	44
20	8646	45
21	8673	46
22	8700	47
23	8728	48
24	872265	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 418.224
R. & P. 436.786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^r 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

mitted

Apr '78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Purinton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Cot

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £ 2-10-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Priv. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Put,

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay due £ 2-10.5.

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

No such man to be found
Never Wagoner

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dumton

D | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Davis

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 - 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Govt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks On com'd.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Priv

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In command
with the wagon

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Put

{ Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Cpt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated,

July 19, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with
Waggs

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Davis

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Davis

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2-10.5.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated Quibble Town

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Davis

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Davis

Capt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Salley Forge*
Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Put

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Davis

Privt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Davis

Post

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During y^e War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

010
Dawney, Peter

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060033	26
2	0135	27
3	0584	28
4	0192	29
5	0235	30
6	0244	31
7	0321	32
8	0394	33
9	0434	34
10	0464	35
11	0503	36
12	0534	37
13	0502	38
14	0543	39
15	0606	40
16	0627	41
17	0607	42
18	0682	43
19	0702	44
20	0720	45
21	0738	46
22	0756	47
23	0811	48
24	192280	49
25	3816	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R. & P. H. 18. 2 2 4
R. T. 836. 786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lawney

Priest, Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 2, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,788.

Vol. 8, page 22

Stuyler

(575)

Copy 12.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Sawney
Print, B. Wiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept 25*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged
Decr 1777. Must
June 1778. omitted
Apr. 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *280*

Kugler

(575)

Copyin.

T.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Tawney

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-100.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

D | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawney

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777 .

Roll dated Jan , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lawry

Priv.

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of the German Regiment of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawny

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lawry

Pol. { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Tawny

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Sawney

Priv.

{ Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 10 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawmy

Pvt-

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

L.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Downing

Port.

Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

-R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

Copyist.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Danner

Ben { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Penn L. 2 S. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Walker

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawson

Por

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

C. J. Weiser
Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Battalion of Conti-
nental Forces commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 17*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *3/4 Dues*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

x one Peter H

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawney

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Roll dated

July 18

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

As Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter + Henry
Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *6*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 3*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2* *doll*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *2* *9.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Weiser
Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *5/3 1/2*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 mos 22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter D a w n e y

Per

{ Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knappe

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Weiser

Pm { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *20 Dollars*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Applaus

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawney

1st Vacant Company of, late Capt.
Weiser of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knap

D.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lawney

Priv.

{ 1st Vacant Company, late Captain
Weiser's of the German Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £7-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Mess

D. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Lawney
Cpt.

{ The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawny

Pvt

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb 10

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 413, 224.

Alkmapp

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Lawney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in
the German Regiment, being for the extraordi-
nary month's pay agreeable to General Order of
the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *disch^d by Ricknagel on his Order.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Dawney

Priv.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment of Continental Troops
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *x* *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sworn to Mar 7. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Altman

21-2
Daouney Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daouney Peter

514

Dyer. James.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyer. James.

James
Dayler, James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyer, James

212
Deaufferder David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deaufferder David

516

Deal Andrew

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deal Andrew

517

De Arendt. Baron

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arendt. Baron

215
Deats Fredk.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dies. Frederick

519

Deatz Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dies Frederick

Reberwing, Henry
German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049103	26	37050662
2	9322	27	01086
3	4470	28	0141
4	4557	29	0283
5	9621	30	0815
6	0104	31	0807
7	4770	32	0876
8	9833	33	0123
9	7882	34	0170
10	9931	35	012
11	9981	36	1008
12	00028	37	1008
13	0075	38	1136
14	0121	39	1175
15	0107	40	1115
16	0217	41	1115
17	0207	42	37488110
18	0307	43	8510
19	0347	44	192268
20	0392	45	
21	0438	46	
22	0483	47	
23	0527	48	
24	0566	49	
25	0610	50	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

R. & P. H. 18.7224
R. & P. 436.786

See also

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Cippurwin

Print, L. Burchard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment *July 31*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Crugler

(575)

Copy

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deperwing

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigement, from (torn.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*

Date of Inlistment, *July 31*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when join'd, *Sept. 21*, 17

Whole Te(torn) of { *7* Weeks *3* (torn)
Subsiste(torn) }

(Torn.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deperwing
Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United
States of America, by Captain Dan^d Burkardt
of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German
Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 31

, 1776

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

7

Weeks,

3

Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, } 9 Dollars, 81 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 10

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence and Bounty,

11

9 Dollars, 81

90th

Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Enlistment paper

18617

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

J. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry L. Ouseburn

Privt.

Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay / Dec, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dickenman

Pos

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 5² 3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

T

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Tipton

Privat, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gouglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dibbern

Private, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$23 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 \$10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

28

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dibenworn

Privat

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: furlow paid Dec 3

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(546)

A. J. Douglas

Copied.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Heberling

Post, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.05 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglas

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.*Henry Debering**Privt.*

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1777.Commencement of time *Sept.* 17Commencement of pay *1 Sept.* 17To what time paid *17* 17Pay per month *6² 3 Dollars*Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agouglas

23

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debering

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Comd~~ R. L. G. Capt.

so on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Angela

Copyist.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. G. G. G.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Reberwing

Port, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry + Tepperen

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by,
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 01 1776 to 22 May 1777

Roll dated

May 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated* 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10 17
Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Sworn to Dec 22, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Tipperin

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 31

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Hurlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Tipperwein

Priv. { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed 47

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *30 July* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Henry
Copied

LE

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Leberwing

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Nov 12

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gray

Lc

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberiving

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gany

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debuwing

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 S. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agouglas

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debering

Pvt.

Captain Peter Boyer's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 \$10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Google

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debenwing

Privat,

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 2 \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Boyd

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angelas

100

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debernig

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debernung
Pvt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
 the German Regiment commanded
 by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.Henry Deberwing
PotCapt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6³/₅ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 20.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agarwal

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 22.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Diefenwing

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 200 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Daigle

LE

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

147 Leberwing

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 13, 1778.

Appointed

15

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Prv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Roll dated

March 5, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Gary
Copyist

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing
Prv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
Dec 8, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Bay

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Heberling

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Head Quarters Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

One Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Ll.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deterwing

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1778

Roll dated

Second River

July 10

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Liebering

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberwing.

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deberding

Pro

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Camp Fishkill
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deterwing

Pr.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

1778

First Roll

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist

LQ

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Weberling

Privat, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

LQ

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Hen^y Wehner

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May June, 1779*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. G. G.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Debering

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1779 £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch July 30

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Heberling

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Cap' Peter Boyer's Comp' * German Reg' Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L' Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field,

On Command,

Date of Inlistment,

July 13, 17

During War,

3 Years,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. Lee

LC

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Reberwing

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angels

✓ Decker, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051521	26
2	1676	27
3	1922-86	28
4	2288	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: D. & P. 418. 224
R. P. 836. 786

✓ See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Decker

P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 17*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks

*Deserted
Sept 20 76*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *23*

(575)

Chugher

Copyist.

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Decker

Plt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 11

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Desert Sept 28

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Decker
P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 17, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Located
Sept 28 76.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 23

Decker

(575)

Copyin.

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Decker

RA, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 17

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 28

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hudson

522

Deel Andrew

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deel Andrew

529
Dell Robert.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dell Robert.

524

Deer John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer

Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deer John

525

Dees Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dees Frederick

226

Deetz Fredk

German Battalion,
Continental Troops,
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lies. Frederick

527

527-a

Defenderfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffenderfer David

771
Dehart, Abraham

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerhart Abraham

770-a

5-7-5
Dehmer, Joseph

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37488497	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P 418224

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dehmer

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 23

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

8

Weeks,

4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week,

31 Dollars,

38 90th Parts,

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

31 Dollars,

38 90th Parts.

sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 23, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

T. M. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Wehmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Rigement, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 23, 1776.

For what Term,

War

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of
Subsiste(torn)

8

Weeks

(torn)

(Torn.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

528

Private

527-b

Deity FreaK

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dies. Frederick

027

✓ *Deleider, Henry*

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37057967</i>	26
<i>192285</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

Pt P 418.224.
Pt P 436.786

✓ See also

21.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Seider

Pvt. { The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Died October 29

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Deleider

P. Thompson & Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 17

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks died Oct
29-76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8 page 23

Stegler

(578)

Copy.

2 20

Delinger Frederick

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dilinger Frederick

55/
De Lingensoff Lewis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Lingensoff Lewis

532

Delinger. Fredk

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dilinger Frederick

233

De Linkindorff Lewis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | *Adjutant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

De Linkindorff Lewis

534
De Linkindorf, Lewis

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049288	26
2	9369	27
3	9451	28
4	9554	29
5	9592	30
6	9672	31
7	9737	32
8	9802	33
9	51872	34
10	37488032	35
11	192951	36
12	2978	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark

R + P 418.224
R + P 436.786

✓ See also

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Linkensdoff

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

From
for the month of *Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777*

Roll dated

May, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Aug 9

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Linkensdorff

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Colonel
Nicholas Haussegger's Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded at present by Lieut. Col.
George Stricker,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Dec. 1 to Mch 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time *Dec 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *1 Dec, 17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 120 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions
of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a
battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colo-
nies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four
companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Res-
olution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-
commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops
of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular
State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should
direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(546)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis de Senik's off

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (roll torn) States,
Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th (roll
torn)

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June

1777

Roll dated

Not Dated

17

Commencement of Pay,

to the 30th

June 1st June

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month,

40

Casu (roll torn)

(Roll torn)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Linkindorff

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Colonel Baron
Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *March to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 120 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Gargelas

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Levin De Linsmisorf

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Battalion of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

(5-15i)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Linkindorf

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on
Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1777.

Appointed *1777*.

Commissioned *Aug 9*, 1777.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spain

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Lintendorf

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Battalion of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Angelas

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Delinkensdorff

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Aug 9

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Lintmisdorf

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the
German Regiment of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*12 16 & Gray Bell 16 will
re 8 doll decum
which fed to 6 & 1/2 per*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545i)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

2

| German Battalion. |

Continental
Troops.

Lewis DeLingensdorff

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by
Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War)

for the month of *August*, 1774.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Linkensdorff

Adjutant

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 9*, 1776

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,788.

Vol. *8*, page *114*

Angler

(575)

Copy.

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis De Linkendorf

Adj^t, Carlo B. DeArunde Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 15, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,780.

Vol. 8, page 115

Stenger

(575)

Copy.

200
X
Dell, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37057800</i>	26
<i>7877</i>	27
<i>7934</i>	28
<i>8014</i>	29
<i>8077</i>	30
<i>8146</i>	31
<i>8265</i>	32
<i>192274</i>	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark:

N. A. P. 418.274
RTP 436.706

✓ See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Dell

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

from Dec. 1, 1766 to March, 1777

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *1 Dec* *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

12/25/76

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Dell

Pr

{ The Vacant Company of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Mch. 1 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Mch* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Bell

Put.

{ The Vacant Co. of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated

17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiese

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Dell
Pr, {

1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *from 1 May*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Bell

1st.

1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Missing

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

George Deel

R { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *from June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 5 . 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George D ell

Priv, { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

George Dill

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Died Feb 20,
1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

(575)

Oringer

Copyist.

+
Reilly Robert

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37058066	26	37054328
2	8197	27	0380
3	8252	28	1450
4	8311	29	0514
5	8358	30	4658
6	8409	31	9677
7	8458	32	9739
8	8508	33	37488299
9	8555	34	192281
10	8601	35	
11	8648	36	
12	8691	37	
13	8735	38	
14	9999	39	
15	8776	40	
16	8821	41	
17	8868	42	
18	8908	43	
19	8934	44	
20	8994	45	
21	9022	46	
22	9066	47	
23	9130	48	
24	9114	49	
25	9263	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R + P 418.224
R + P 406.786

✓ See also

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dill

Appears with the rank of *Prb* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compenny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu^t Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

July 31, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Sill

Pos. { 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Zell

Cpt.

{ 1st Vacant Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Plt

Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay from 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

By { 1st Vacant Company in the German
Batt'n of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from 1 July, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 pay £ 2 . 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Pr

{ Captain John Lorah's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

PT, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 43 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Bell

Priv., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25; and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Pr { Captain John Lorah's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Buyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Nell

Put.

{ Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Pr

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copy 21

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Srvt, Lerrah Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Augt, 1777.

Time of service 2

Casualties

Remarks

Enrolled 1777

77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Chapman

(575)

Copy.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Rr

{ Capt. John Lorah's Company of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Bell

Col.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March
Vally Forge
3d

, 1778

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorsch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416, 224.

Miss

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert

Sell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

0 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Zell

Priv. { Captain John Lorah's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17 *78*

Roll dated

March 5, 17 *78*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robt + Dill

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Seill

Pol.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 78
Vallay Forge
May 4 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Lehl

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 2 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dill

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Loran's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Pieter's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Lill

Priv.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 78
Second River
July 10 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dill

2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Lill

Priv. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dill

Por

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Bell

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Deel

Priv. { Capt, Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
Irish Hill
Oct. 6 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick * Legum*
** As on Roll.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lerah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Plt

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

if pay \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

S

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dell

Priv, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

A.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Deel

Priv. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1778
Fish Kill
Nov 6 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

L

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert

Dec 1

Pr

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Robert L. Quill

Priv., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated 17

Roll dated

Nov. 10 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

* Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

221
Dellinger F.K.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dillinger Frederick

528
✓ *Benhard Thomas*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061225	26
2	192287	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

Q. & P. 448, 224
Q. & P. 436, 786

✓ See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Denhard

Sergeant

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Quibbillion*
May 22, 17 *77*.

Appointed *July 24*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *July 24*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *July 24*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Sept. 16*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Denhard

P, Hoelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 24, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

Wied Sept
16, 76

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 23

Keight

(575)

Copyin.

527

Denodan John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Denodan John

4. 540

Penoden, John

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049305	26
2	9385	27
3	9541	28
4	9608	29
5	0688	30
6	0753	31
7	0818	32
8	0867	33
9	0915	34
10	0964	35
11	50012	36
12	0060	37
13	0107	38
14	0152	39
15	0198	40
16	0243	41
17	0288	42
18	0333	43
19	0378	44
20	0425	45
21	0471	46
22	0515	47
23	1279	48
24	192266	49
25	2278	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R. 418.224*
436.786

✓ See also _____

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Denoden
Privt, J. Burckhard. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 28, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner at Trenton
Dec 27, 76 Mustered
Corps May 1777, Seryt
Augt. 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Kugler

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Lonsden

Corpl, D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 2 July*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

20. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

Ino Denodan

Sgt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st May Burchardt*
Mar 12

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Gougeon

Le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Liden

Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Roll dated

Jan 1

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

28

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

John Quaden

2 Sgt

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angled

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Denoden

Sergt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17
From Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Spany
Copyist

28

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Penodden

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(B45)

As Original

Copyist.

de

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Herodien

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated 17

Roll dated

Nov 10 17
Sworn to Nov 14 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—B. & P., 418, 224.

LD

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Denoder
Sgt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—B. & P., 418, 224.

Boony

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Q. Penodan

3 Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 8 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

20

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Denoden

2 Corp. { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglan

Le

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

John + Lenodan
Corp, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

28 July

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Denoden

2 Corp.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$25.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25 and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

LO

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Wouden

Comp

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

28 July, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded and now in hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Samuel
Coxist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Denoder

2 Corp

Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *7¹³ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$23.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$23.15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner at Trenton*
the 27 Decr 1776 & since found the Company
again
Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agouglas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Demodere
Corps, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 4, 1776 to 12 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Missing 27 Dec at Trenton.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Penoden

2 Corp,

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Miss I 3 Jan'y

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. Goughlas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Oenoden

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 8 Dollars

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died March 10

1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burehardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 438, 224.

(545)

A. J. Craig

Copyist.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Denouden

190, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Met 1778.
Valley Forge
April 13, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed 10 March

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Owen Ouden

2. Sgt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agoules

LC

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Demander

Lt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Denodan

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John + Van Oruden

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist.

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Penodan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *fr May Burkhardt*
Oct 12

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 221.

(545i)

A. Gouglas

Copyist.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Q. Denodan

3 Lt.

Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

541
Danroth Godlieb

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Danroth Godlieb

542

Denorah Gottlieb

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Denorah Gottlieb

543

543-a

Demondau John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Demondau John

343-a

Benjamin Cornelius Jonathan

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37488486	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 418224

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Jonathⁿ Denotan

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 28

, 1776

For what Term,

3 years

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks, 6 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, 40 Dollars, 42 90th Parts
at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 10

Whole Amount of Sub- 40 Dollars, 42 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

J. M. S. S.

(5483)

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.Corn^d Jonathⁿ DenotenAppears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Regiment, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17Where inlisted, *Philadelphia*Date of Inlistment, *July 28*, 1776.For what Term, *3 years*Time when join'd, *Sept. 21*, 17Whole Te(torn) of { *x* Weeks (torn)
Subsiste(torn) {

(Torn.)

x Return torn

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548a)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

343-10
Deperwing, Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deberwing, Henry

344 543-2
+ *Derr, John*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | *Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060010	26
2	0124	27
3	0226	28
4	0330	29
5	192261	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

1 Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R. P. 418, 224.*
R. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Deer

Drum, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Housseger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Augt 25*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *Enrolled June 7*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—N. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Strigler

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Derr

Lifer { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sent Jan 5 1777

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. K. Knapp

Copyist

D | German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Derr

Byum, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 18

1777

Appointed

Aug 25

1776

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Wm Knapp

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jan 1 Dec
Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Dec 1776 to Jan 1, 1777*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Dec 17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Derr

From

Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated 17

Roll dated May 22 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 5 Jan'y

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

542

Deutch John B

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dyche John B

546

Dyer, James.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyer, James.

547

Deberwin Henry

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deberwing Henry

548

Dieffendarffer David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dieffenderfer David

347
+ *Diel, Andrew*

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047874	26
2	7967	27
3	8031	28
4	8074	29
5	8137	30
6	8179	31
7	8275	32
8	8789	33
9	8816	34
10	8842	35
11	8868	36
12	8895	37
13	8970	38
14	8983	39
15	8971	40
16	9000	41
17	9079	42
18	9088	43
19	9089	44
20	9120	45
21	9156	46
22	9187	47
23	37488057	48
24	192262	49
25	39165608	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RTP 415.224.*
RTP 436.786

✓ See also

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Diel

Corpl, *J. Bunner* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 25*, 1776.

Time of service *1 war*

Casualties

Remarks *Missing 3rd Janu-
ary 1777 - Prisoner May
17, 1778.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *8* page *22*

Kugler

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 1777

Appointed, 1777

Commissioned, 1777

Enlisted, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Entry cancelled

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Diel

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1777

Roll dated

Aug. 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing at Trenton

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dool

1 Corp. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Missing * January

Remarks:

* Roll torn

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Dill

Corp

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing Jan'y 3^d

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

1 Corp. { Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 17

To what time paid

May 31, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 - 15 - 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Missing 3^d January

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Diel

Corp., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated

Roll dated Quibble Town

May 22

1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Missing 30

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Diel

1 Corp. { Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mich 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2-15-5

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-5-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deal

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-15.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deul

Prop.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deal

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay 2-15-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deal

Corp,

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

1 Corp. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1775

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £2-15-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Quinton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Ziel

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White
Claims Sept 4 17 78.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £2-15.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Duranton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*

White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*

Second River July 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

14 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 1-5s.-8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined 17th of May.

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Corp, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Valley Forge June 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 17th of May*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andnd Deel

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dols.

Amount Whole Pay £20-2s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deal

Corpl.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

March, April, May
June

1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Duranton

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deel

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 - Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

A

Pa.

Andrew Deal,
Pvt. German.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(517)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Deab

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Jacob Bunner's Comp^y German Reg^t of
Continental Troops, Comm^d by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, /

Hosp^l,

Time of Inlistment,

, 17

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

(555)

Copyist.

Dyer James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dyer James

Ries, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37047 880

2 7932

3 7773

4 8036

5 8070

6 8127

7 8184

8 8225

9 8263

10 8305

11 8340

12 8377

13 8410

14 8447

15 8448

16 8511

17 8541

18 8571

19 8601

20 8631

21 8658

22 8686

23 8714

24 8742

25 8767

26 37048 801

27 8828

28 8842

29 8872

30 8848

31 8824

32 8858

33 8876

34 9005

35 9024

36 9064

37 9045

38 9126

39 9140

40 9212

41 9228

42 9253

43 92

44 37488 060

45 187930

46 92263

47 37390741

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P 448.224*
P 436.786

✓ See also

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Privt, I Bunker Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 25, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—It. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Stuyvesant

(575)

Copy.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Dies

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L88 11 07

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist Aug 25 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 28

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Cot., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 2-10.5*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 7-10.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Denton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Priv, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
Continental Troops commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from March 1 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time *March 1, 17*

Commencement of pay *, 17*

To what time paid *, 17*

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

May 31

, 17

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Pos

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

June 30

, 17

Pay per month

16 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sep. 1

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from July 1,

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

For

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

from Aug 1,

17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. L. Dies

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Runner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2-10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

T.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. E. Teatz

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due *L 2-10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dees

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ³/₈ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred & Dies

Por

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Lies

Priv., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*

May 22, 17 *77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dies

Cot

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

, 17*77*

Roll dated

July 19

, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Lies

Priv., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Lees

Priv., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dues

Port, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Lees

Priv { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.; 418,224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Dees

Capt

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of
the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10.0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred L Dees

Cpt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay L 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. L. Deess

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. L. Deess

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10.5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. L. Deetz
Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred L Deetz
Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Banner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ³/₄ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. E. Leetz
Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-10-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk. Peitz

For

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred L. Dietz
Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. B. Deess

Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole pay £ 2-10-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Deess

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Lees

Plt

Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D | German Battalion, | Continental
Troops.

Fredk Dees

Pvt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mchs*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Deuss

Priv, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dues

Privt.

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Deuss

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick Present Camp*

as in roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk Deess

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Piscataway River July 10, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredk. Dutz

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Head Quarters*
White Plains Aug 12, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

L

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frank Leetz

Gov. { Captain Jacob Burner's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug. 1778.
Roll dated Headquarters White
Maine Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frank Leitz

Pvt

Captain Jacob Bohner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fish Kill*
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Deetz

Post,

{ Captain Jacob Dunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. K. Deetz

Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 + Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Deatz

Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March, April, May,
June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

Copyist.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. L. Deats

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept + Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 ¹/₃ Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £ 19 - 25 - 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred L Deetz

Put

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

*Nov & Dec 1779 Jan. Feb. Mar.
Apr. May June & July, 1780*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *9 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1/2 Dols.*

Amount *Whole pay £ 56 - 55.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. E. Deetz

Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Banner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sept Oct Nov
Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 12-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Heck Deate

Appears with the rank of *Prk* on a

Roll

of Cap' Jacob Bunner's Comp' German Reg' of
Continental Troops, Comm'd by L' Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Hosp',

Time of Inlistment,

, 17

War, */*

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

D

Pa.

Frederick Deats
Pvt German Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Detachment from the Diffirent Corps under
the Command of Captⁿ Antoni Selin, bringing
Boats from Middletown to Wyoming from 2^d
to 18th Inst June being 17 days

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Number of records:

5

(548d)

Scottell

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. & Dees

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable
to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2-10.5*

Amat. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dees

Post,

{ Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During yewar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

Diffenderfer David

German Battalion;
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffenderfer David

553
Diffendaefer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffendaefer David

507
Difenderfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061253	26	37049148
2	1230	27	9179
3	1167	28	2884
4	1246	29	37488349
5	1354	30	192769
6	1422	31	88011
7	471	32	
8	1537	33	
9	2205	34	
10	2246	35	
11	2286	36	
12	2327	37	
13	2367	38	
14	2406	39	
15	2445	40	
16	2481	41	
17	2517	42	
18	2551	43	
19	48946	44	
20	2758	45	
21	9025	46	
22	9054	47	
23	7802	48	
24	9085	49	
25	9116	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Regt Pp 418 224
436 pp

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diefenderfer
Corpl, Hoelppier Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 25 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Corpl
Dec 1 - 76. Promoted
May 10 - 77. Promoted to
Augt 78. Promoted to
Ensign July 23, 78 Resigned
June 23, 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the
Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Kingler

(575)

Copy.

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Giffendorffer

Capt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diefendorffer

Corp., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1777

Roll dated

Germanstown Camp

July 1777

Appointed

1776 1777

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner of War
Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. H. H.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dippendorfer

Co. 1st } Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed

Sept 11, 1777.

Commissioned

1777.

Enlisted

1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

May 10 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. J. Sherman

I

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffendaeffer

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Contin-
ental Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. E. Hughes

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffendorfer

Corps, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battallon commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr & May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 15*

Time of service *3 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *May £ 8. 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing May 10 1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. W. Hughes

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.*David Diffenderfer**Comp* { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov State

1777

Roll dated

*Quibblen**May 22*

1777

Appointed

Dec 1

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing May 10 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffendorfer

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1777

Roll dated Quibbleton

May 22 1777

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted Aug 23 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Corpse Dec 1 1777

*This company was designated at various times, as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchard's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Giffendorffer

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 - 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner of War 10 May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Hughes

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer
Ensign { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls.

" 25 1/2 "

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount Whole Pay £ 11-5-5.

" " " 9-10-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *

Arrear pay from
the 23^d of July to the first of Sept.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those ~~who~~ belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffendorfer

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Duffenderfer

Ensign

Captain Jacob Bunn's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

July 23

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Com'd

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Deaffenderfer

Ensign

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 Dollars

Amount

Whole pay £ 11-5-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffendorfer

German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778

Roll dated Oct 6 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Donnell

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Leaffender

Ensign

Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill
Oct 6 1778.

Appointed July 23 1778.

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*David Diefenderfer**Sergt*

{ Major Daniel Burchardt's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

*Exempt Fishkill**Oct 10*

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Promoted Ensign July 23/78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted,

Aug 25, 1776.

War,

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Giffindorfer

Sgt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Pay \$ 3.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. P. Hughes

(345)

Copyist.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer

Sgt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Defenderfer

Serjt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Foot commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on board

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. S. D. S.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diefendoeffer

Sgt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 3.15-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woolpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P. F. Hughes

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David + Definderfer

Sergt, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment None

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Defender

1 Corp

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. B. Hughes

40

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dieffenbacher

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Head Quarters V Forge*

June 2, 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Spencer

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer

1st Corp., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

9 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$0.16.10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined 22 April after
being exchanged*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchard's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Diefenderfer

Capt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Formed 22nd April after
being exchanged*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and
1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. C. C.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer

Ensn., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *259 Dollars*

Amount *Whole Pay £127-2.5.-6.d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

- This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Defenderfer

Ensign

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

March, April, May,

June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Whole Pay \$45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418.224.

Dunton

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Diffenderfer
Ensign, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 78 & Jan. Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount Whole pay £ 45

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

9

German Battalion.

Continental Troops.

David Diefenderfer

Ensign, { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co.
in the German Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr
May June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 7 mos. 23 Ds

Whole time of service

Subsistence 77 6 2/3 Dolls

Amount pay £ 343-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Res. 19 June 23 80

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Hughes

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Deffenderfer

Ensign, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$134 - 82 - 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 7, page 30

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

553
Diffenderfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Diffenderfer David

550

Deffenderfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Deffenderfer David

557

Diffendorfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffendorfer David

558

Diffendorffer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Diffendorffer David

227
Diffendorfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffendorfer David

560

Diffendorfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffendorfer David

561
Diffenderfer David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Diffenderfer David

301
Dillinger, Frederick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37044321	26	37050657
2	9399	27	0684
3	9475	28	0720
4	9553	29	0760
5	9622	30	0800
6	9700	31	0839
7	9766	32	0874
8	9829	33	0918
9	9880	34	0958
10	9827	35	0997
11	9977	36	1048
12	10024	37	1088
13	1072	38	1123
14	0116	39	1160
15	0164	40	1195
16	0209	41	1234
17	1254	42	1263
18	1299	43	1790
19	0341	44	37488090
20	0389	45	8305
21	0436	46	184932
22	0481	47	92267
23	1-25	48	33357
24	0580	49	
25	0608	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

N.P. 418.224
A.P. 436.786

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Prisoner

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not Dated

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

July 29

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Sept 21

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence,

7

Weeks,

5

Days.

Amount of Subsistence,

}

10 Dollars

25

90th

Parts

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

}

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each

20

Whole Amount of Sub-

}

30 Dollars

25

90th

Parts.

sistence and Bounty,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Enlistment paper 18624

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

J. M. McKean

(548d)

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (torn) Col^d
Regiment, from (torn.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Where enlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of enlistment,

July 29, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when join'd,

Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(torn) of

Subsiste(torn) { *7* Weeks (torn)

(Term.)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops

Fredrick Dillinger

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$88 11 07

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlist 29 July 76

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 28

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Dillinger
Pvt, L. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 29*, 1776

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Oringer

(575)

Copyin.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Privat { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Decr, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick DeLenger

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

R. Gough

Copyist.

29

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^K Quillinger

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service, 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

(346)

A. J. Angles

Copyist.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^l Dillinger

Pol,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6² Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. G. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^r Willinger

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. G. J. G. J. G.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^r Delinger

Privt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Aug, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Delinger

Privat

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Sept 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service

7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 24.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^W Welinger

Prof. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 7.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gougeon

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fried^r Delinger

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 1. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Priv., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

Le

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Prv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct 4. 1776. to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K. Dillinger

Pvt.

Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

29 July

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredrick Dillinger

Priv. { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

19 July

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the 8th Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

LE

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred Lelinger

Pr

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

See Cat Buhlheim

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies; and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

LL

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K Delinger

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

Nov 10

17

Sworn to Nov 14. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Delinger

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17
Sworn to Dec. 22. 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

P. Leclinger

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

PK + Dellinger

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1778.

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred B Lellinger

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1778

Roll dated

March 5

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

never Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K. Dettlinger

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1777
Valley Forge
April 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delmaier

Prv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

May, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

26

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

J. Helinger

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Head Quarters Valley Forge
June 1, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

LV

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred. Dellinger

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Second River
July 10, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dany
Copyist.

LE

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredc Delinger

Priv { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778
Camp White Plains

Aug 12 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fredc Helinger

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778

White Plains

Sept. 4, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Lg

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Fred C. Delinger

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
Camp Mifflin
Oct 6 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

Copyist

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^h Delinger

Pr { Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

1778.

First Bill

Nov. 6.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Wa.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416, 224.

Spang

LC

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 20.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchard's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Agoules

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Delinger

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Contin-
ental Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

R. Douglas

28

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 221.

A. Douglas

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

F Delinger

Prof. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. G. Douglas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion. Continental Troops.

Fred. Muller

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount say \$20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Douglas

28

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^k Delinger

Privat, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2 ¹/₂ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Algonquin

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Friedrich Oelinger

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Goings

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Pol, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gougeon

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Delinger

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angelo

22

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Port, { Capt. Peter (Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Angles

10.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

F. Delinger

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June 1779*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *per day \$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(B45)

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

20

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

F. Welinger

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/3 Dollars*

Whole Amount *pay & 19.52, 10 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

22

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

J. Delinger

Priv. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$12 & 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. Gougen

Copyist.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

F. K. Delinger

Prof, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1777 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$56.55

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

H. G. Auglass

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred K Dillinger

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap' Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Present in the field, */*

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

R | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

J. Delinger

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay £ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—B. & P., 418,224.

A. J. G. G. G. G. G.

Dill, George

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dell, George

362
Dill Robt.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dell Robert

564

Dillinger Fredk

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dilinger Frederick

565

Deberwing Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Deberwing Henry

566

Dippelwin Henry

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Deberwing Henry

567

Disher David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Disher David

568
Rishler David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061392	26	37488655
2	1461	27	192279
3	1508	28	
4	1573	29	
5	1620	30	
6	1668	31	
7	1712	32	
8	1762	33	
9	1805	34	
10	1854	35	
11	1900	36	
12	1934	37	
13	1983	38	
14	2026	39	
15	2068	40	
16	2108	41	
17	2152	42	
18	2192	43	
19	2237	44	
20	2278	45	
21	2314	46	
22	2355	47	
23	2401	48	
24	2441	49	
25	2898	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. P. 418.224.
R. P. 436.786

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disher

Private, Hoesegger Co.,

Col. N. Hoesegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 22, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 8, page 22

(575)

Chugler

Copyist.

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

John

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N. G. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disher

Per

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777.

Roll dated (for location)

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

[Signature]

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

Apr

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

17

To what time paid

Apr 30

17

Pay per month

64 3/4 Dollars

Time of service

1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay

\$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. B. Hughes

40

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Giesler

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Not Stated

Swann to Nov 11, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

By { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 7-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. F. Hughes

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dushler

Pvt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Sept.

1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 - 10 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. D. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted May 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Disler

J

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Disher

Poz

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battallon of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Disher

For

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battallon of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 13 Nolls

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£7-10-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. P. Hughes

David Dishler

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *German town, Va.*

Dec 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 22*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file S pt. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant; Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

G.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dasher

Pvt

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 22, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50 cents 5 Days

Amount May £ 3-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6-4-5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

July 19

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 27

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

Dr, { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 16 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 1. 6. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 16 June

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. W. Hughes

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dussler

Co. { 5th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778.
Camp Second River
July 10 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Diskler

Pos

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

May £ 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. G. Hughes

20 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

David Bisler

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Roll dated *Head Quarters N York*

June 2 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dister

Cor

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

April 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay \$ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. G. Hughes

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

CR

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Butchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. B. Spencer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Dishler

Port

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, March 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, £ 2. 10 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was, designated, at various times, as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. F. Hughes

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 3

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

May 22

1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

My Schermer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disher

Pr

Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17 78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. P. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

McHenry

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

For

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

July \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. M. Hughes

22

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Tisler

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, May 22, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. M. S.

LD

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dishler

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Jacob Lautermilk Ensign of German Regiment Colonel L' Ludwick Weltner Regiment, from the State of _____

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp*
May 23, 1778.

Where inlisted *Heidelberg*

Date of Inlistment, *May 22*, 17

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when joined, *July 3*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *5* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, *7* Dollars, *55* 90th Parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars per Week,

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, *20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, *27* Dollars, *55* 90th Parts.

Casualties, *2 days short*

Remarks:

As in Return

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of report

11

J. M. W.

(548d)

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Disler

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 10 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. G. Hughes

567
Dishler David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dishler David

570

Serial Number.

570-a

Dissler David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dissler David

570-11
Ditrick, Benick

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37192272	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RIP 436, 786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Benick Ditrick

Private, Voelger Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Stuget

(575)

Copyin.

571

570-2

Ditty, Abraham

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37057754

192273

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

V. T. P. 418. 224
R. T. P. 436. 786

See also

B

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Ditty

RH { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 76 to Moh 1, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo 20 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Feb 20

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Ditty

Private, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of enlistment Aug 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Hugler

572 572-a
Rochterman Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062943	26
2	3010	27
3	3164	28
4	192283	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R. & P. 418,224*
R. & P. 438,786

See also

D

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

Michael Dochterman

Print, Col's Brandt Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 17, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted
March 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Shugler

(575)

Copyin.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Nich^e Dochterman

Priv

{ 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

July 17

1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted March 1, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

2

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Mich^l Dochterman

Priv, { 6th Company of the German Reg't
of Foot commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated.

May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted March 1 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keepert's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Dochterman

Priv

{ Capt. George P. Keepports' Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded at
present by Lieut. Colonel George
Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keepports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Approved

Dochterman Michael

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dochterman Michael

Doderer, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37192284	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R/P 436, 786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Loderer

P. V. Comp. Late Fishers Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 17

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Recr
24, 1776

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 8, page 23

Stangler

312 572-
+
Holton, John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059048	26
2	9092	27
3	9137	28
4	9197	29
5	9290	30
6	9331	31
7	9384	32
8	9453	33
9	9577	34
10	9575	35
11	9658	36
12	9721	37
13	9783	38
14	9837	39
15	9884	40
16	9938	41
17	9965	42
18	37488302	43
19	8682	44
20	192290	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 418.224
R. & P. 436.786

See also

A.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Cotton

Col.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 2 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

enlisted April 2, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lörsh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pop

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £4.816.48

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Pvt.

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1778
Second River
July 10 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John + Dalton

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayer

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Colton

Cvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 78
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lurah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Ry

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lient. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay

\$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pot. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Flater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt.
Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of
Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a bat-
talion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies,
and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four com-
panies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution
of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commis-
sioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their
respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State
be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

L | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *If pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lornh's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

D.

German Battalion

Continental
Troops

John Dalton

Pvt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 78
Lusk Kill
Oct. 6 17 78

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Swiss

D | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Dalton
Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1778.
Commencement of time 17.
Commencement of pay 17.
To what time paid 17.
Pay per month 6²/₃.
Time of service Month.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay £ 5.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 Month deducted in
June

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Flister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
— R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
(545) Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Int. Dalton
Cpt.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 17 78
Lish Kill
Nov. 6 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pos

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 2/4

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided, that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Payles

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Pr { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 78 Jan 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiester's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mo* April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pr { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in
the German Reg't of the Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mon R 25 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 2/3 Dollars*

~~Whole~~ Amount *7 pay \$ 5. 11. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Aug 25*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pr

{ Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov + Dec 79 Jan'y to July (Inc) 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *9 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Whole Amount *pay* *\$ 56. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

Copyist.

D

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

John Dalton

Pr { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Apr Oct Nov Dec 780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount pay £ 12.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayle

20 | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Exact Return

of all the Men's Names and enlistments of my
[Capt. Michl Bayer] Company, of the Late
German Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 1, 1781

Three years,

During war, *1*

To what Time paid, *—*, 17

Discharged, *—*, 17

On forlough,

Deserted, when and where, *at Tobias Ferry*
Dec 26 from his count.

Casualties, *Indicted April 22 1778 and*
Reinlisted March

REMARK: the above Men I Returned to Gen-
eral Gest at Baltimore on the first day of March
1781 Except them which are Remarked in the
above Return—

Remarks:

+ *Return Form*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

12

(548d)

J. M. Mearns

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dolton

Appears with the rank of *PP* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compenny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieut Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment,

April 22, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorch's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

26

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Rolton

P, 2nd

Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 2, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Reenlisted 11
March 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P, 486,786.

Vol. 8, page 23

Engler

(575)

Copyin.

Dominick Henry

German Battalion
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37056329	26	37057261
6418	27	720
6366	28	7320
6466	29	7349
6518	30	7373
6566	31	7401
6606	32	7424
6643	33	7471
6684	34	7482
6757	35	7488
6716	36	7518
6824	37	7546
6791	38	7576
6886	39	7605
6855	40	7634
6917	41	7663
6948	42	7692
6979	43	7721
7004	44	7750
7039	45	37488257
7068	46	192254
7106	47	37187810
7149	48	
7185	49	
7226	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *Q. 7 P. 418. 224,*
Q. 7 P. 36786

See also

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo^l Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in y^o Field,

Command,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 4, 1776.

War;

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Priest, G. Y. Hensley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Sept. 4*, 1776.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Kingler

(575) *35*

Copyist.

LD

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

pos, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777*

Commissioned or enlisted *17*

Time in the service *3 months*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellen

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Amnic

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in the Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ernest

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

ser. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 20 dls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Harry Dominick

ser., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *17 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2 - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in the Hospital*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Sommer

for { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 62/3.

Time of service 17 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. E. E.

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Ominick

Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Reg't of Continental Troops
commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ sh.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

E. E. E.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anna

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

For { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 623 dollars.

Time of service 1774.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Henry

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E. C. C. C.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Dr-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated* 17

Roll dated

May 22 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

J. O. Mills

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Enl-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

Not stated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 4

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick about

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Donnell

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

On-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1777

Roll dated Aug 15 1777

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in H

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Dominick

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Plt

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Roll dated

Oct 12

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Private

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Orl-

Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Orville

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

{ Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1774

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Forville

Copied

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Out- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Miller

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

2d. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 178.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

of { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 626 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

LC

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Lomnick

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 2/3*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C. C.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for { Captain George Hubley's Co. com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 shillings

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount three pence 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Henry Dominick

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *three pence* *£ 2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Capt. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Lls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £2-10^s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken to Hospital

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elciatt

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Sgt. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643. Allen

Time of service 720.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount where pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Allen

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Pr. { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount where pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted in the June Roll

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 623 00/100.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellen

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Prs., { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service, *1 m.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *whole pay 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

** This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.*

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

1st, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dec*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elmer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Dr- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1778

Roll dated Feb 10 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Donnelly

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Enl-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March 1778

Roll dated

April 3, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Conville

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Dr-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dravals

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Orl-

{ Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & wounded, can't

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.

-R. & P. 418, 224.

* See roll

W. V. Hill

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Capt- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

not stated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fort Mifflin Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

AD Niles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Pl- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

John Viles

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Dr.

{ Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dr. Miller

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Enl-

Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Camp York 1778.
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.
This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—B. & P., 418, 224.

W. Viles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Oct - { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 17 78.
Camp Richkill
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Henry Dominick

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for, { The Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov Dec 1778th Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6th Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Tennant

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Henry Dominick**Prs.*, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *£10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Sgt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Augt. Sept. & Oct.* 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2413 Dollars*

Amount *whole pay* *\$19,256^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

for, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Nov. Dec. 1779 -
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 56 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elmer

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

pr., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Augt. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1800

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 12-10^s*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E. C. Smith

German Batt. Cont'n
D | 2 | Pa. Troop

Henry Dominick
Private, 2 German Regt Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L88 811 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R, & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 25

Hearst

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. C.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Dominick
Det-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

17

Roll dated

March 5-

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Sworn to March 6, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Copyist

Committee John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047406	26
2	7994	27
3	8061	28
4	8105	29
5	8167	30
6	8205	31
7	192264	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. P. 418. 22486
R. P. 436. 786

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dominitz
Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n commanded by
Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2 - 10.5.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Missing

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Durston

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John + Dammitz

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Quibble Town*

May 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Missing at Trenton*

10 Jan'y

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Broth

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Domsitz

Cor

{ Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

May 31

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Missing 3^d January

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dumont

(545)

Copyist.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John Dammick

Capt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1777

Roll dated

July 19 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Missg 3^d Jan'y at
Brentown

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Domnitz

Cor, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in
the German Batt'n of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Missing 1 January
Bound Brocks

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dumton

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dammick

Pvt. { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 7

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Missing at Trenton

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Comnitz
Privt, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^r 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks missing 3rd
Jan, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,780.

Vol. 8, page 22

(575)

Stuyvesant

Copy.

576

Donachaw Robt

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert

577

Donachew Robert.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert.

578

Donachow Robt

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert.

579 -

Donochow Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert.

300
Donohow Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert

581

Donochan Robert.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donochan Robert.

582

582-a

Donochon, Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37156337	26	37057268
2	6432	27	7297
3	6371	28	7326
4	6470	29	5355
5	6432	30	7378
6	6570	31	7406
7	6613	32	7438
8	648	33	7466
9	642	34	7499
10	6730	35	7529
11	6702	36	7558
12	6745	37	7588
13	683	38	7614
14	6802	39	7822-38
15	6801	40	
16	6806	41	
17	6806	42	
18	6888	43	
19	7018	44	
20	7018	45	
21	7073	46	
22	7114	47	
23	7158	48	
24	7194	49	
25	7231	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

QSP 418.224
QSP 438.756

See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Dormachen

Print, *G. Hubley* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 5*, 1776.

Time of service *Star*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Kruger

(575)

Copy.

D
German Battalion

Continental
Troops.

Holt Donochan

Out- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov 5

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

0 command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Donochan

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Donochan

ser. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3dls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *where pay 20 dls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochan

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fort Donochan

Out-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Roll dated

Not stated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Nov 3

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Forville

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochan

pr., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17To what time paid *June 30*, 17Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Holt + Donachon

Out- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug 15, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

G. O. Mills

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert H. Donochan

201., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Donochon

for { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777

To what time paid *Aug 21*, 1777

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Wagoner { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Reg't of Continental Troops
commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Holt Donochon

Out { Capt. George Hubley's Company
of Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct- 17 77
Oct- 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board at War
gon

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Donochon

Yrs, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2.10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Mar. 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On bond with Wagon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
— R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. H. H.
Copied

D.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

251. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *1720*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay = 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliot

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Rott Connochon

1st Co., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 shillings 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elcott

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donelson

Pr

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Com'd Naggon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Comptrol.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Out { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1774

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In bond W. Wagon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Forville

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Lammachen

For, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 - 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Whole pay 20 dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

pt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Donochon

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* - , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

**Continued from roll sheet Sept.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Int- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Camp Fishkill
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With My Wagon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Noville

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut Donochon

Enl - { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
Camp Fishkill
Oct 6, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Board Waggon Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

no ill

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 178.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 00

Time of service 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whic pay £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

D

German Battalion

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Sgt- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board Wagon - Attended

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. -R. & P., 418, 224.

Forville

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ansdon

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dls*

Time of service *ms*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2-10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donvohon

Enl-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Benjamin Waggon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Donvohon

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

For, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 cts*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2-10⁰⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Elliott

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Tomachon

Out- { Captain George Hubley's Company
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not stated, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Waggoner

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Company,
German Regiment of Continental
Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount above pay \$2-10⁰⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. C. Smith

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Lieut Donochon

{ Captain George Hubley's Company,
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Magawoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Orville

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donelson

for, { Captain George Hubley's Co. com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 pces.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

Out- { Capt. George Hubley's Company
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Roll dated

May 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Donochon

10

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donochon
Art-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
Valley Forge
April 3, 1778

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David Waggon

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Doyle

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donahoe

Prs., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officer and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donohow

per, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2-10⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Ellis

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donohew

Int-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1778

Roll dated

Feb 10

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On band by Waggoning

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Donohew

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert L. Cunningham

for, { The Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 and Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

E. L. Cunningham

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Donohoe
Enl-

{ Capt. George Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 3, 17*78*.

Appointed

B

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On bond
+ sworn to March 6, 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Donohoe

Donocho, Philip

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137485262	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 415224

See also

W.

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Donochor

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo^l Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in y^e Field,

Command, Wagon Artillery

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

W. R. See

5.83

582-a

Donochow Robert

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donochow Robert

384

Dunroth Gottlieb

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunroth Gottlieb

585

Douden John

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Douden John

586-a.

Downing Peter

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Downey Peter

110343.
(November 1864.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185008	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 2436786

See also

German Battalion.
D | 2 | Pa.

Peter's Drank, Widow
Private, 2nd La German

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L16 - 9/5 - 25*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Died March 9 - 78*

See book

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *30*

(675)

Hearst
41

Copyright.

Drayler, David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drexler, David

207
Drexler, David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Drexler, David

508

Greider, David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049348	26	37050652
2	4414	27	0645
3	4440	28	0732
4	4573	29	0778
5	4647	30	0813
6	9720	31	0857
7	4785	32	0893
8	4847	33	0932
9	4897	34	0961
10	4944	35	1011
11	0962	36	1057
12	50841	37	0908
13	0088	38	1130
14	0133	39	1107
15	0180	40	1158
16	0722	41	1237
17	0767	42	1206
18	0314	43	1307
19	0359	44	37488108
20	0400	45	8530
21	0450	46	192277
22	0503	47	
23	0538	48	
24	0572	49	
25	0624	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark *R + P 418.224*
R + P 436786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greiser

Private, D. Burchhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sep-29, 1776.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks

Died June
16 - 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 438,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Greiser

(575)

Copy.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Draxler

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan^l Burekardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pennsylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment,

Sept 29

, 1776

For what Term,

War

Time when joined,

Decr 4

, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, } 2 Dollars, 60 90th Parts
at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars per Week, }

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 22 Dollars, 60 90th Parts.
sistence and Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record

4

J. M. Wear

(548d)

Copied.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David + Drealer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Sept. 24.* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Fred^r Drexler

Pos,

{ Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of
Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops, commanded at
present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Port, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

Angelo

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 5 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Craig

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Oresler

Pos,

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6² 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ag. Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Buxler

Prof.

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 6²⁵ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Agouglab

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Contin-
ental Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

(345)

Angulas

Copyist

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Bar^d Arendt

Pot

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

4² 3 Dollars

Time of service

720

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

(245)

Angles

Angles

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$2.00

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchard's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar. 2, and June 7, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the uncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 414, 224.

(243)

D. Drexler

Driver

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Oprexler

Pos.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Borchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 20, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be assigned to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 41A, 224.

(46)

Agoules

Agout.

LC

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Arendt

Pos, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Regiment, commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6³/₄ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. - R. & P., 418, 224.

Dauglas

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greaser

Priv

{ Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 29* 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

LQ

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greffler

Priv., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Sept 29* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bay

Ld

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dressler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12., 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd with Artillery*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

LD

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dreyler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated.

17

Roll dated

Nov. 10.

17

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On board Artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

G. P. G.
Cognist.

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Grebler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Savorn to Dec 22. 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Drayler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copyist.

Ld

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Ld

Dreyler

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 13, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang
Copied.

Le

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 23.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416, 224.

De

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greaser

Priv, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

May 1, 17*78*.

Appointed 17*78*.

Commissioned 17*78*.

Enlisted 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

G. P. Boyer
Lieut. Col.

19

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Lava Drexler

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge.

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

22

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment War ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
—R. & P., 418, 224.

Le

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July. 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug 12., 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.
-R. & P., 418, 224.

Copy

Le

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Or

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1778

Roll dated

White Plains

(Sept. 4., 1778)

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spany

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Dresler

Priv

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778.
Camp Hightstown
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Dressler

Priv.

{ Captain Peter Boyer's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778.

Roll dated

Fish Kill

Nov. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Spang

LC

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

War *LC rexler*

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gough

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Troops commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Douglas

AD

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Grexler

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Wills

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2 \$10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Aganlar

LC

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D. Gougeon

NO | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Das Drücker

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1 mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *pay \$20.10*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burehardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. Gougeon

29

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time (), 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Drexler

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Barth Drexler

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

Anglas

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

David Grexlar

Pot, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angler

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Has to order

Prof, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Asa Douglas

20

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Carl Drexler

Pos, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Doll^s

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(545)

A. G. Langdon

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greiner

Port, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 4 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 ¹/₃ Dollars

Amount ^{Whole} pay £ 17, \$ 2, 10 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

A. J. Gougeon

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company,
German Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar
Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 56. 8. 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Angels

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Greider

Priv., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of
the German Regiment commanded
by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6¹/₂ Dollars

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. pay £12, 5^s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania; and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Agouglab

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Drexler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Peter Boyer's Comp^y* German Reg^t Con-
tinental Troops. Commanded by L^t Col. Welt-
ner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the field, */*

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

During War, */*

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States; and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. Jacobson

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

David Grebler
Port

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner
for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Greenglass

Drexler. David

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drexler. David.

290
Drexler David

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drexler David

541
Dyche. John B.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dyche. John B.

597
Duckin James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Duncan James

540
Dull, Christian

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061755	26
2	1121	27
3	1482	28
4	1311	29
5	1370	30
6	1438	31
7	1486	32
8	1501	33
9	1544	34
10	1644	35
11	1691	36
12	1708	37
13	1810	38
14	1832	39
15	1876	40
16	192271	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark D. & P. 418.224.
R. & P. 436.786

✓ See also

20 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Dull

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 1777.

Roll dated *Quibbleton*
May 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 25*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

Ph

{ Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of Dec 1776 to mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2-10-

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May \$ 7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Hughes

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

Roll, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the
German Battalion commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr & May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 -

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 7 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

Pol

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

Pr { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

July 19th, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *July 25th*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

M. J. Spencer

G

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Gull

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. D. J. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.*Christian Dull**Pr*{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Roll dated *German town Camp**Aug 7*, 17*77*.Appointed _____, 17*77*.Commissioned _____, 17*77*.Enlisted *July 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

McShen

J

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Gull

Pvt.

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 10 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

M. T. Hughes

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

App

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battalion of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7-10-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

J. T. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Lull

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in H.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. S. H. H.

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Dull

Apph, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in
the German Battallon of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Colonel
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

C. F. Hughes

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Bull

Per { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 1*; 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not Stated*
Sworn to Nov 11, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 28*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Broke in 7th*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. D. Harris

9

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Chris Dull

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
in the German Battalion in the Con-
tinental Service commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Company is disbanded*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burohardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N. D. Hughes

G

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Christ^d Gull

Per

{ Captain Woelpper's Company of
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay* *\$2-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 26, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

J. A. Hughes

10

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Bull

Pr

{ Capt. John David Woelpper's Co.
of the German Reg't commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *July 25*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miller

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops

Christian Dull

Private, Hoesper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug^t 25, 1776.

Time of service

Mar

Casualties

Remarks

mitted Jan'y 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 480,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Stigler

(575)

Copy.

517
Dell Robert

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dell Robert

272

Dunau ghaw. Robert.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donochon Robert.

Runcan, James

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053244	26	37055225
2	3872	27	5353
3	3806	28	5417
4	3408	29	5484
5	4025	30	5550
6	4108	31	5620
7	4171	32	5677
8	4224	33	5740
9	4277	34	5816
10	4358	35	5878
11	4427	36	5917
12	4488-	37	5974
13	4550	38	6067
14	4608	39	6106
15	4666	40	6157
16	4724	41	6205
17	4752	42	37488210
18	4842	43	192260
19	4903	44	
20	49100	45	
21	5012	46	
22	5078	47	
23	5140	48	
24	5186	49	
25	5257	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

6418.224
6436786

See also

Q

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^y* in the German Regt.
of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut.
Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, */*

Comm^d,

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment,

July 16, 1776.

War,

3 Years, */*

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan
Print, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment April 5, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 6 January
1777 mustered 77
discharged July 16. 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 486,786.

Vol. 8, page 22

Kugler

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec 1, 17*

Time in the service *1 M. 6 Ds*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *8 Dollars*

Amount

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted 6 Jan*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —B. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pl, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt in Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

D

German Battallion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duckin

Pr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Hoptt

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Danfer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan
Pl { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by.
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17, 17

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

S

German Battalion,

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Duffy
Copyist.

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Co. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. B. Hughes
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncanson

Co. } Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Company
of Continental Troops commanded
by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

pay 20 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Knapp

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Privt.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-11-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sept 20

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Est, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 69 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 478, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan
Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dunchen
Capt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Battalion of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid Aug, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 22-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Barth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Drunken

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 30, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 22 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. M. M.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Over

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

[Signature]

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Port

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.To what time paid Nov 30, 17.Pay per month 6²/₃ DolTime of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. Knappe

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Priv.

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment of Continental
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2-10c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pl

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Payee

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Prt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 623 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Plt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17
Plt dated
Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler

S

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lient. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Not dated*
Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt.

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pr., { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*
July 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pr

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
Camp White Plains
Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayler
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Rt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug., 17*78*.
White Plains
Sept 4, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt.

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778.
Camp Fish Kill
Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant. Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's, and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duinca

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

1778.

Camp Fishkill

Nov 6

1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt. { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2102

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1778, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

As Knapp

D

| German Battallon. |

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Priv

{ Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Al Knapp

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alz Knapp

D

German Battallon.

Continental Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Alph Knapp

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

ackmaph

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Priv

{ 4th Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. Knap

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Priv

Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Althman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pvt-

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/2 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. M. Mapp

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Over

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan + Feb, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778 .

To, what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Al Knappe

D | German Battallon.

| Continental
Troops.

James Dun chin

Pos

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

W. H. M. H.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co.
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dol

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay $\pm 1-6-8$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

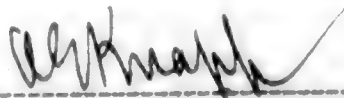
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 16

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.



D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Duncan

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol*Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay* *± 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. — R. & P., 418, 224.

W. Knapp

271
Dunckin James.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan. James.

548
Duncken James

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan James

594
Dunkew James.

**German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan. James.

600
600-a
Runkle, Matthias

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053902	26
2	3724	27
3	3057	28
4	192259	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R. S. P. H. 18.224
H. S. P. 4.36.786

See also

S

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mathias Dunkle

Pr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayes
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Mathias Dunkle

Priv., { Capt. William Heyser's Company
of the German Batt'n commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 1 M. 15 D.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Whole pay 10 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 15 June

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Booth

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Matthias Dunkle

Privt, *H. Heyser* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 5*, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*deserted 15
January 1777.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Kugler

(575)

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Maths Dunkle

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan'y 6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

600-2
Butard, Jacob

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37192282	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436,786

See also

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Cutard
Priv., Lorah Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Sept*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks *omitted Dec 6th*

77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Stueger

(575)

Copyin.

601

600-a

Dutton, Abraham

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Dutton, Abraham

602
 + Dyche, John B.
 German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051365	26
2	1446	27
3	15261	28
4	1601	29
5	1681	30
6	2720	31
7	2761	32
8	2801	33
9	2864	34
10	2905	35
11	2935	36
12	3051	37
13	3115	38
14	3181	39
15	3226	40
16	3306	41
17	3323	42
18	3427	43
19	3512	44
20	3584	45
21	37488146	46
22	192276	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *A.P. 418.224.*
A.P. 436.786

✓ See also

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B. Lyche
Private, *C. Graybell* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 20*, 1776.

Time of service *3*

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted 11, May*
1777 joined May 7-78, Dis-
charged July 20, 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *22*

Orugler

(575)

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^t
of Continital Forces in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^l Lewis
Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the feild,

1

Com^d,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment,

July 14, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

(555)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Det.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col.
Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of
Continental Troops commanded by
Lient. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st Dec to 1st Mch*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 24 10^s*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 74 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 8d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Plt

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Con-
tinental Troops commanded by Col.
Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st Mich to 1st June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *15 7/9 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 11 May*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Pr. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert May 11*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

Imo Bartho Dyche

Det { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the
German Battallon of Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Baron
Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L. O. 18 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted May 11th*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battallon of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Dalland

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B. Dyche

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the
German Regiment commanded by
Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 11

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D | German Battallon. | Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Det, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Joined 7th May 1778*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballant

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B. Dyche

Pvt

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated at Headquarters

Talley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Joined May 7, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Herdman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B. Duche

Pvt.

{ 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Second River*

July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

3d, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 & 10^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

2

* German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Privt. { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick yellow fever

lost July 30

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Syche

Privat, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lieut.
Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

3d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

D | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Pat, { 3d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 24 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bauman

2

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyche

Co.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Sykes

Post, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept^r*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £74 10⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *5 L & died in June
& July*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John B Dyke

Cpt.

{ Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

French Kill

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Hardman

D | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

John B Dyke

Det., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 24.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballant

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

John B Deutch

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb 79.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dalls*

Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dyche

Lat, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

John Dyche

Det, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 141.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Disch'd 20 July*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ballard

603

Ryer, James
**German Battalion,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37059146	26
2	1184	27
3	1272	28
4	1343	29
5	1396	30
6	1460	31
7	1524	32
8	1613	33
9	1675	34
10	1738	35
11	1794	36
12	37488316	37
13	192289	38
14	2291	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark *R. V. G. 418.224,*
418 436.780

See also

D

German Battallon.

Continental
Troops.

James Dyer

Pr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 m 3 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$ 5 . 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted April 27, 1778*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Burghs

D. | German Battalion. | Continental
Troops.

James L. Lauer

Cvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778
Camp White Plains
Aug. 12, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Gress

L.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James L. Lauer

Cpt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Regiment commanded by Lt. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Second River
July 10, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kress

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dyer
Rr { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fiater's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James L. Leyer

Capt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78.
Camp White Plains
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Kiss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Deyer

Pr

{ 2d Vacant Company in the German
Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig
Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gas. Lyster
Capt.

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 17 78
High Kill
Oct. 6, 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Sept. 14 at Pecks
Kiln*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Thiss

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dyer

(Pr), { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 ;

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lora's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D.

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Gas. Leyer

Capt. { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company
in the German Reg't of Continental
Forces commanded by Lieut. Col.
Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October, 1778
High Kill
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Miss

L

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dyer

Pr

{ Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in
the German Regiment of Continen-
tal Forces commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2, 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayer

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

Damer & Dier

Pr, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the
German Regiment commanded by
Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 78 Jan'y & Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ doll.

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. A. P., 418, 224.

Bayer
Copyist.

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dayler

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German
Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by
Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, *April 27*, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years, /

For nine mon^h,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

D

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dwyler

P, *2nd* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 27*, 1778.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *23*

Dwyler

(575)

Copyist.

20

German Battalion.

Continental
Troops.

James Dyer
P., B. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 14, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 23

(575)

OKuyler

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

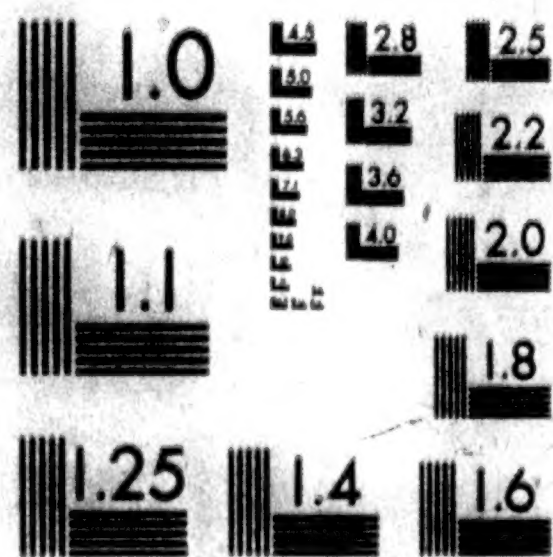
881

ROLL

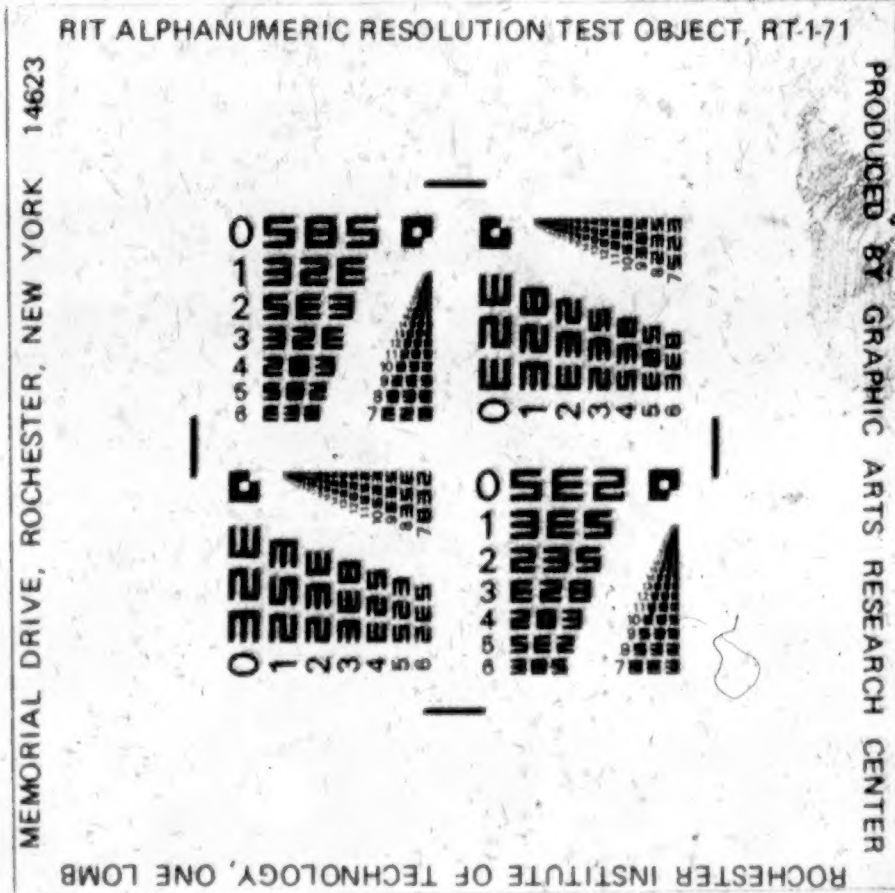
135

END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB